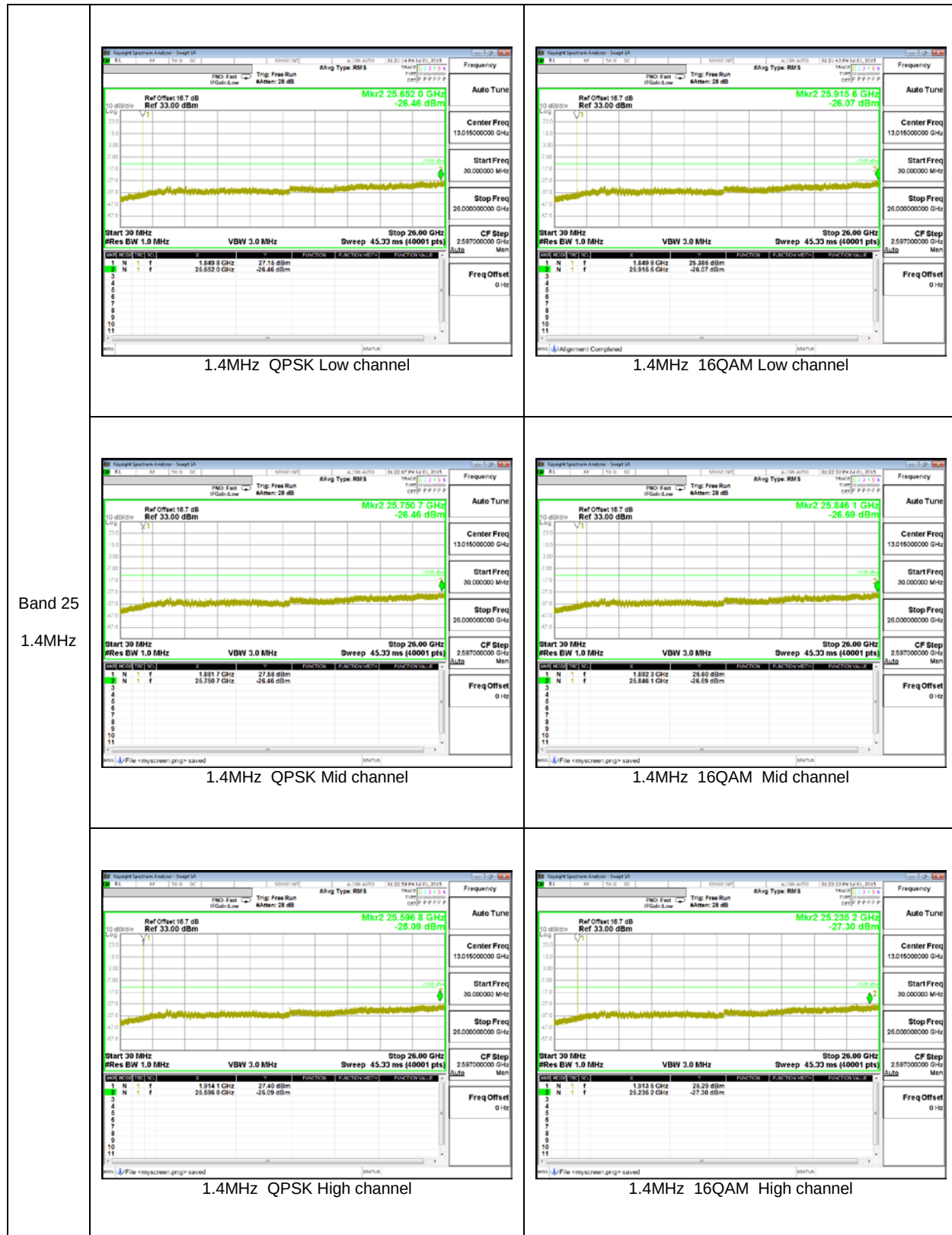
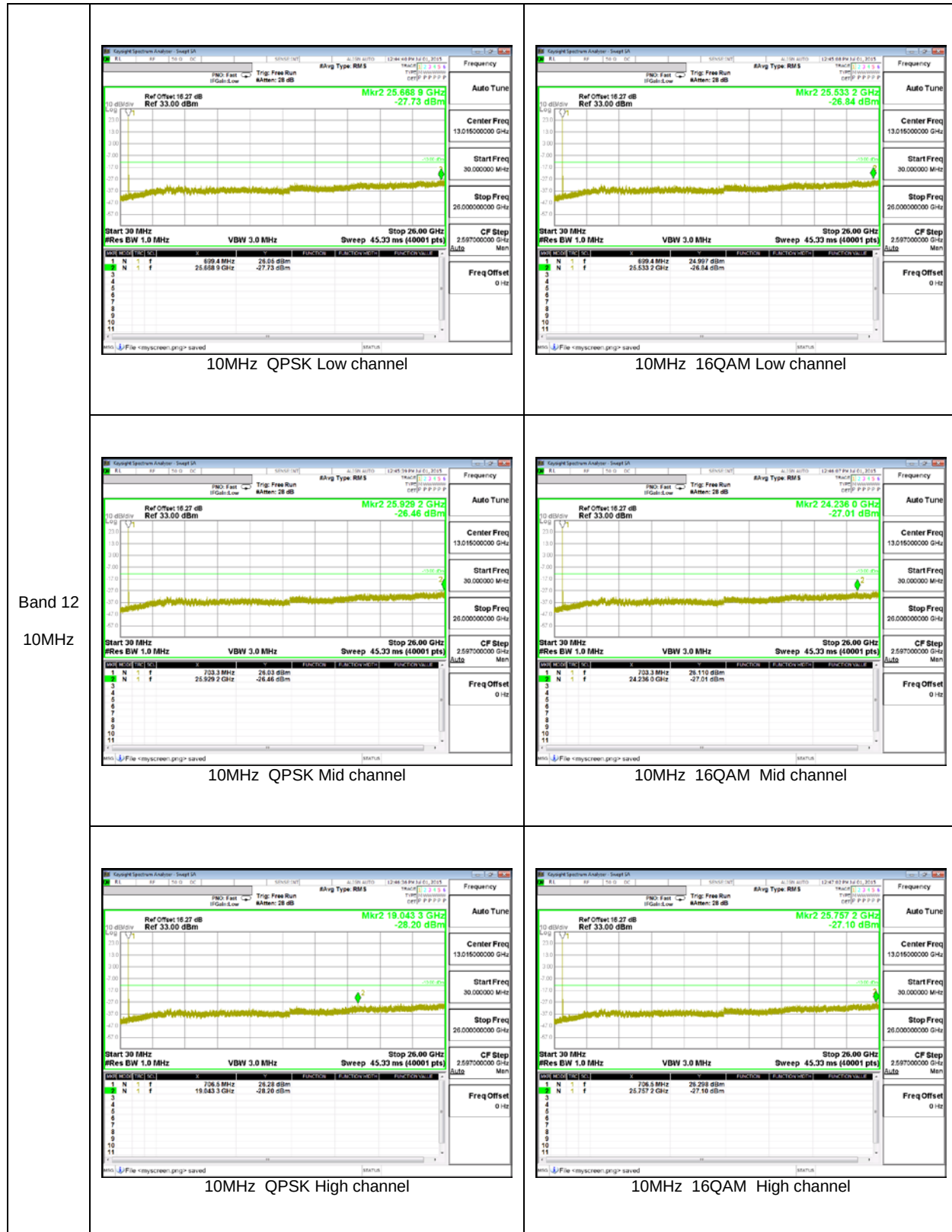
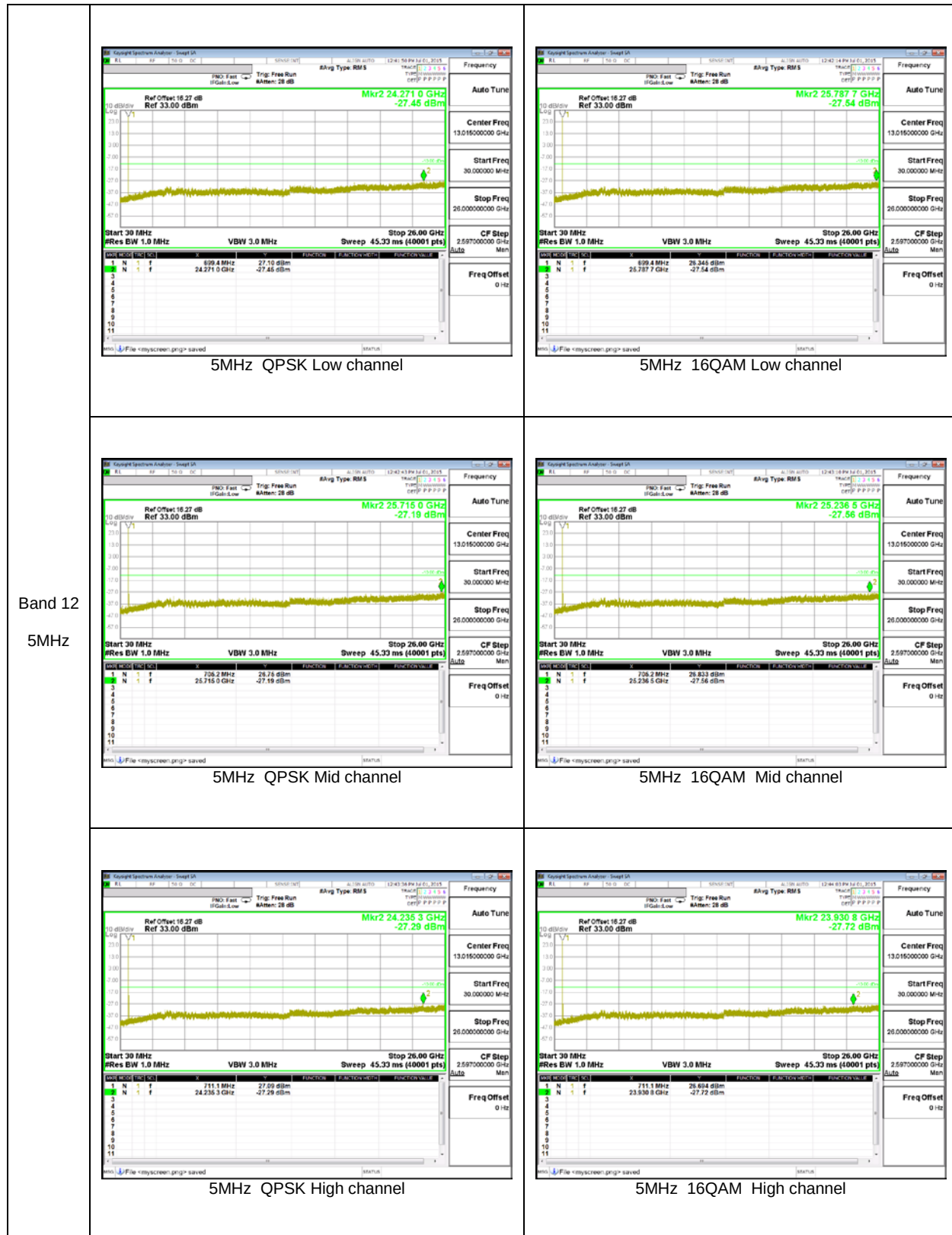
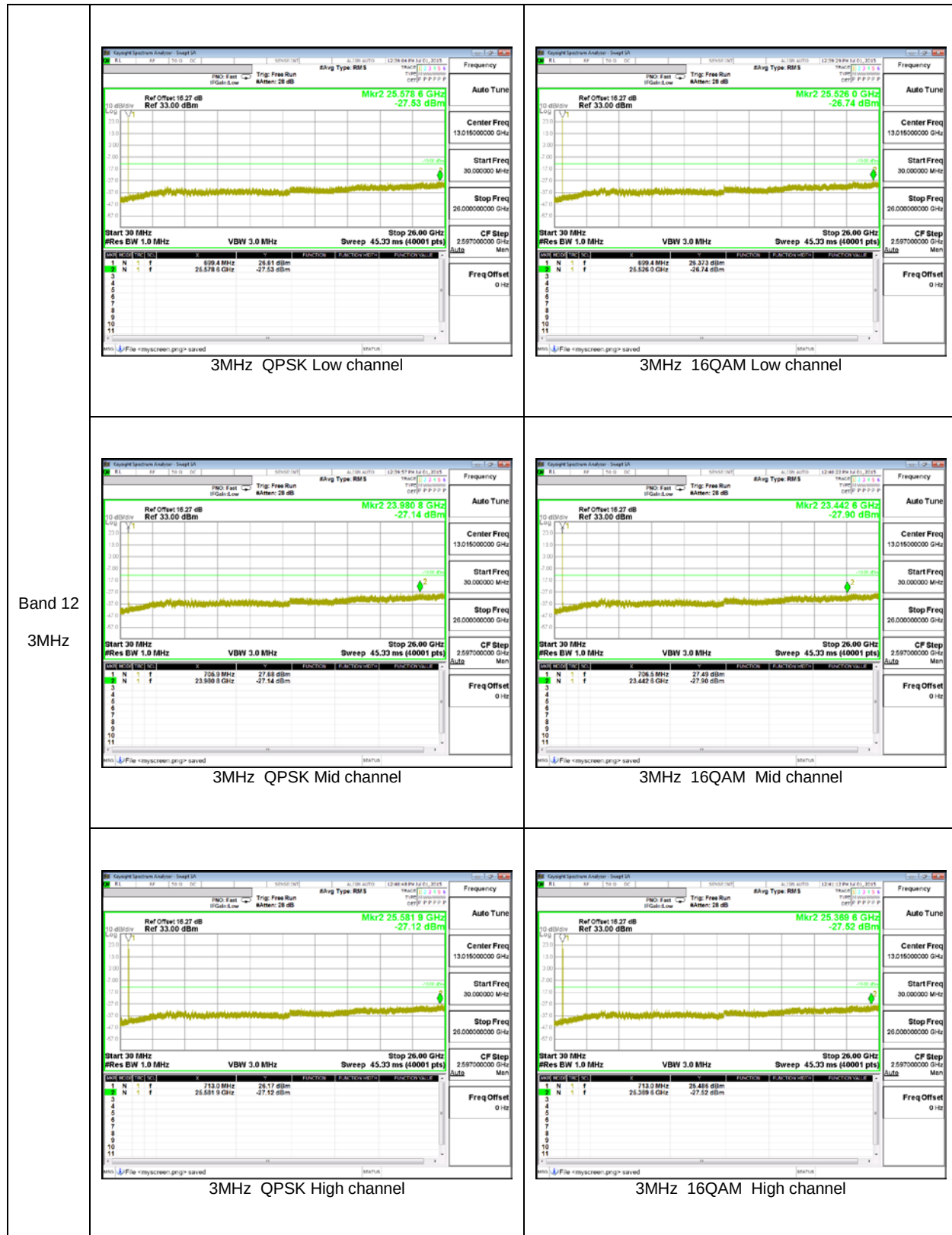


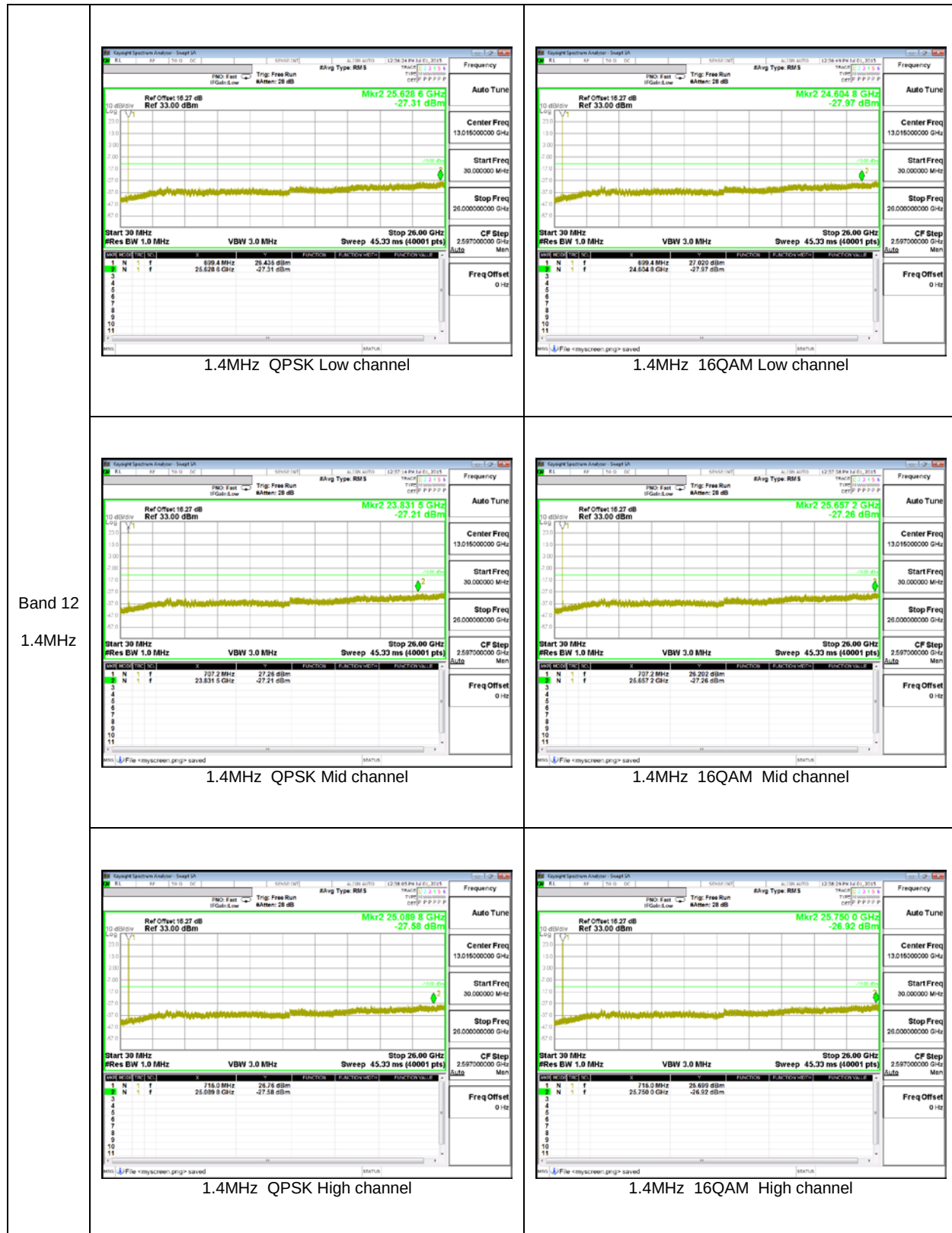


**LTE Band 12**

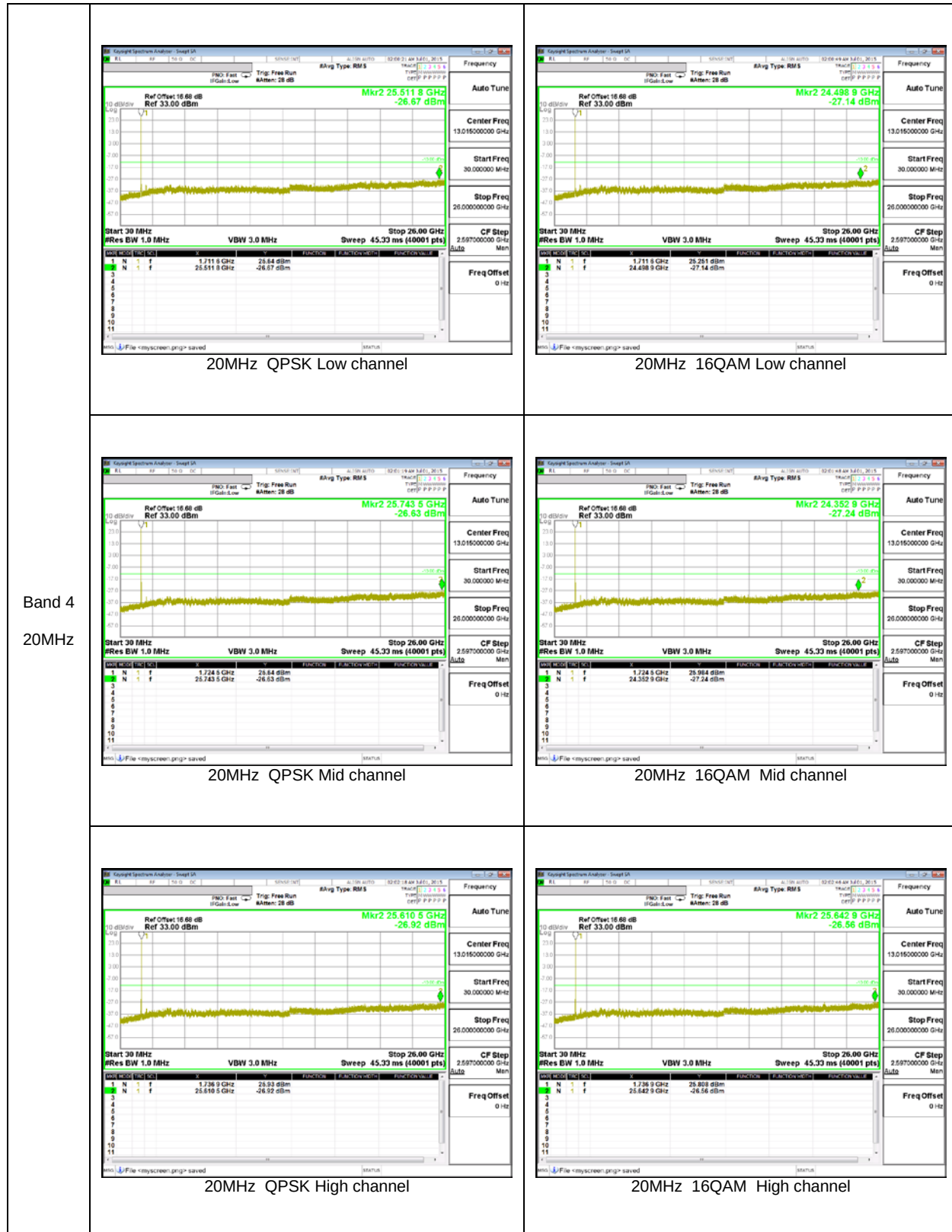


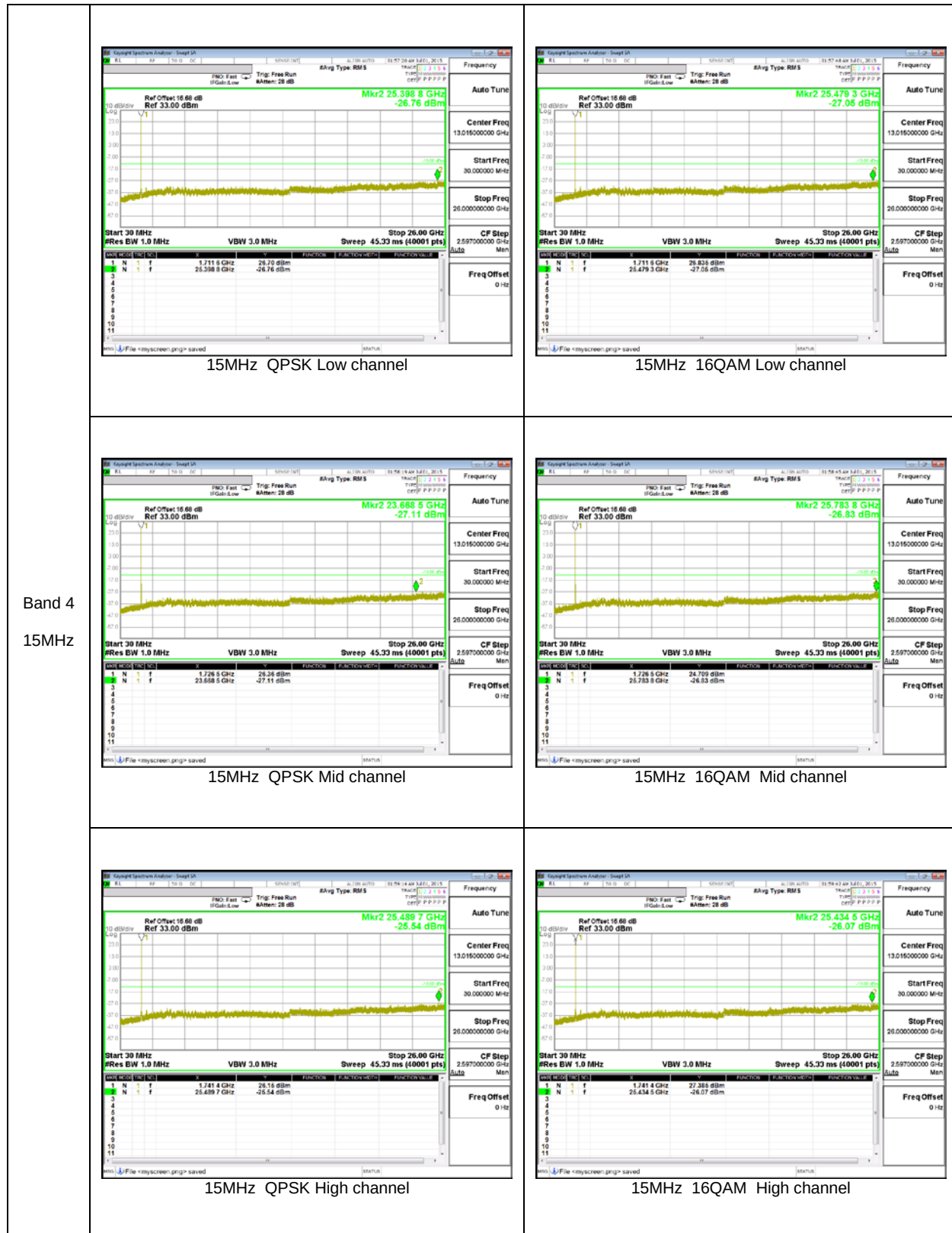


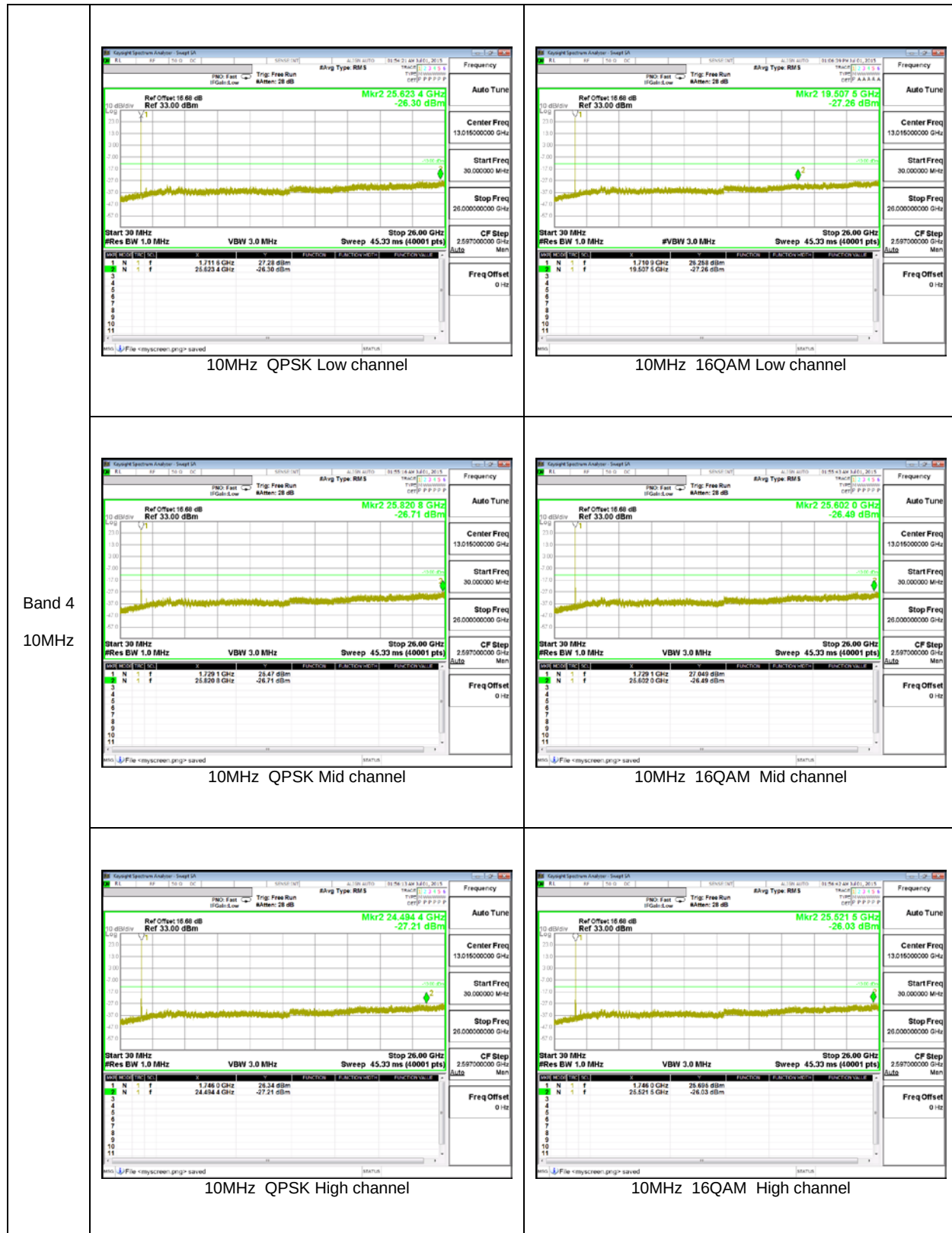


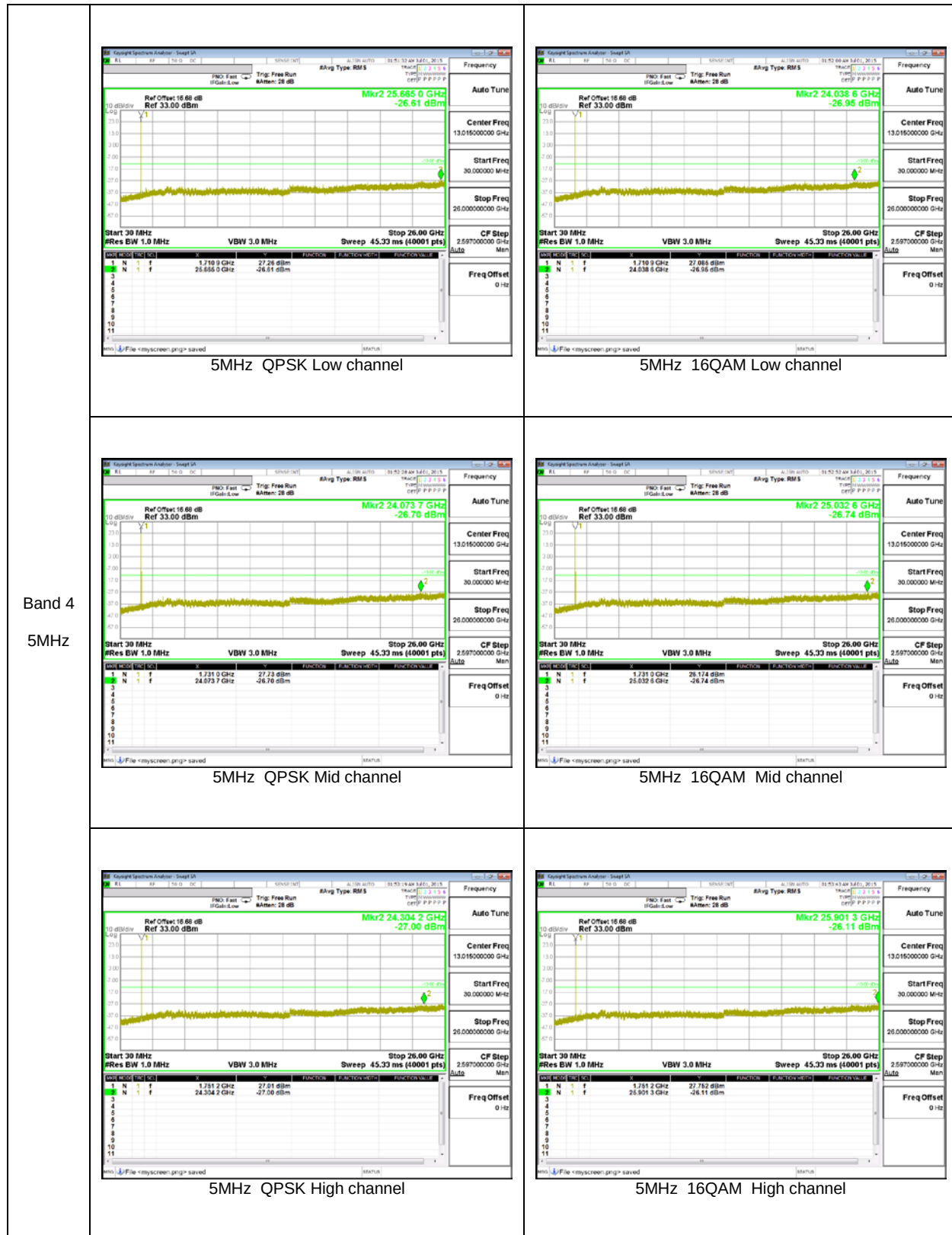


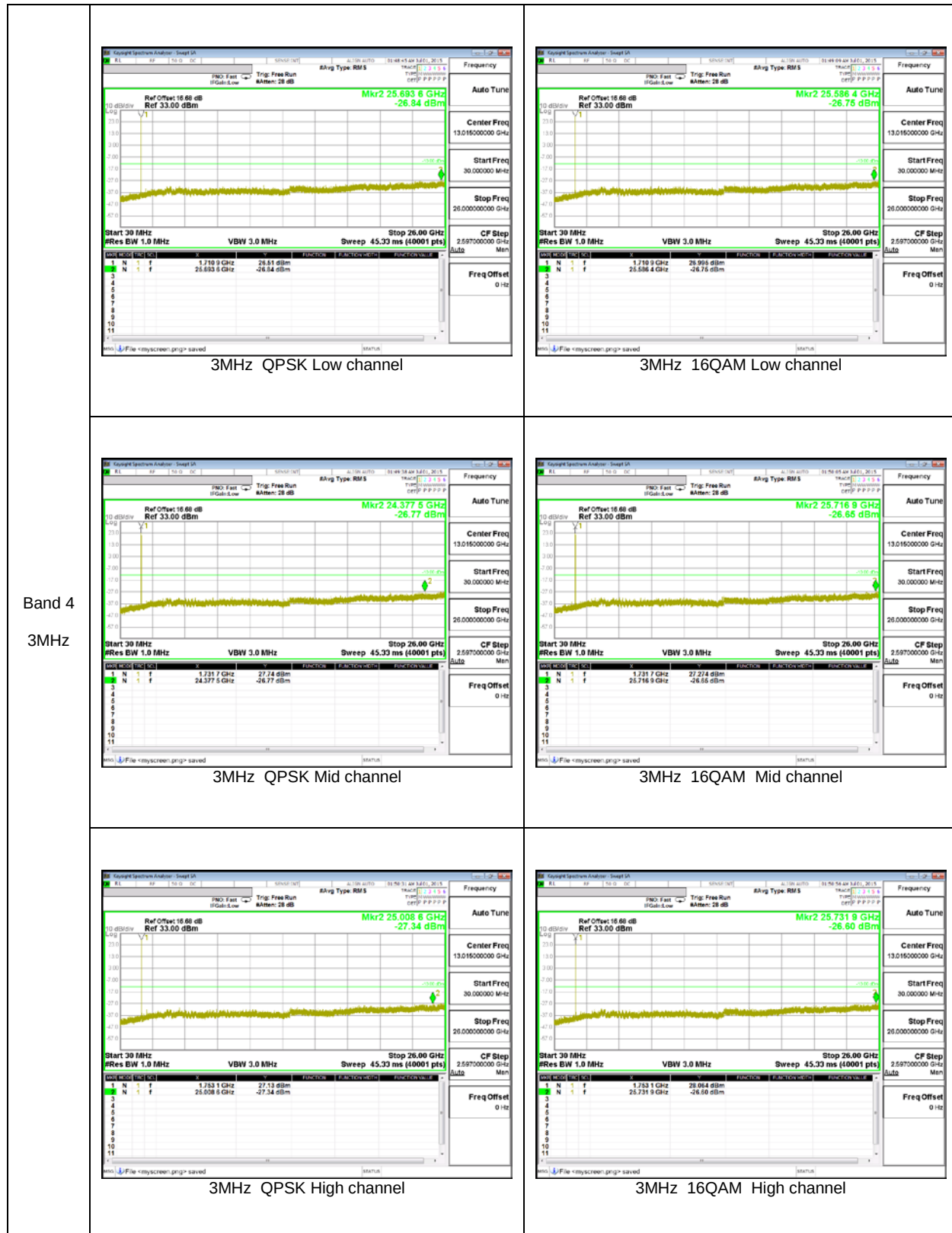
**LTE Band 4**

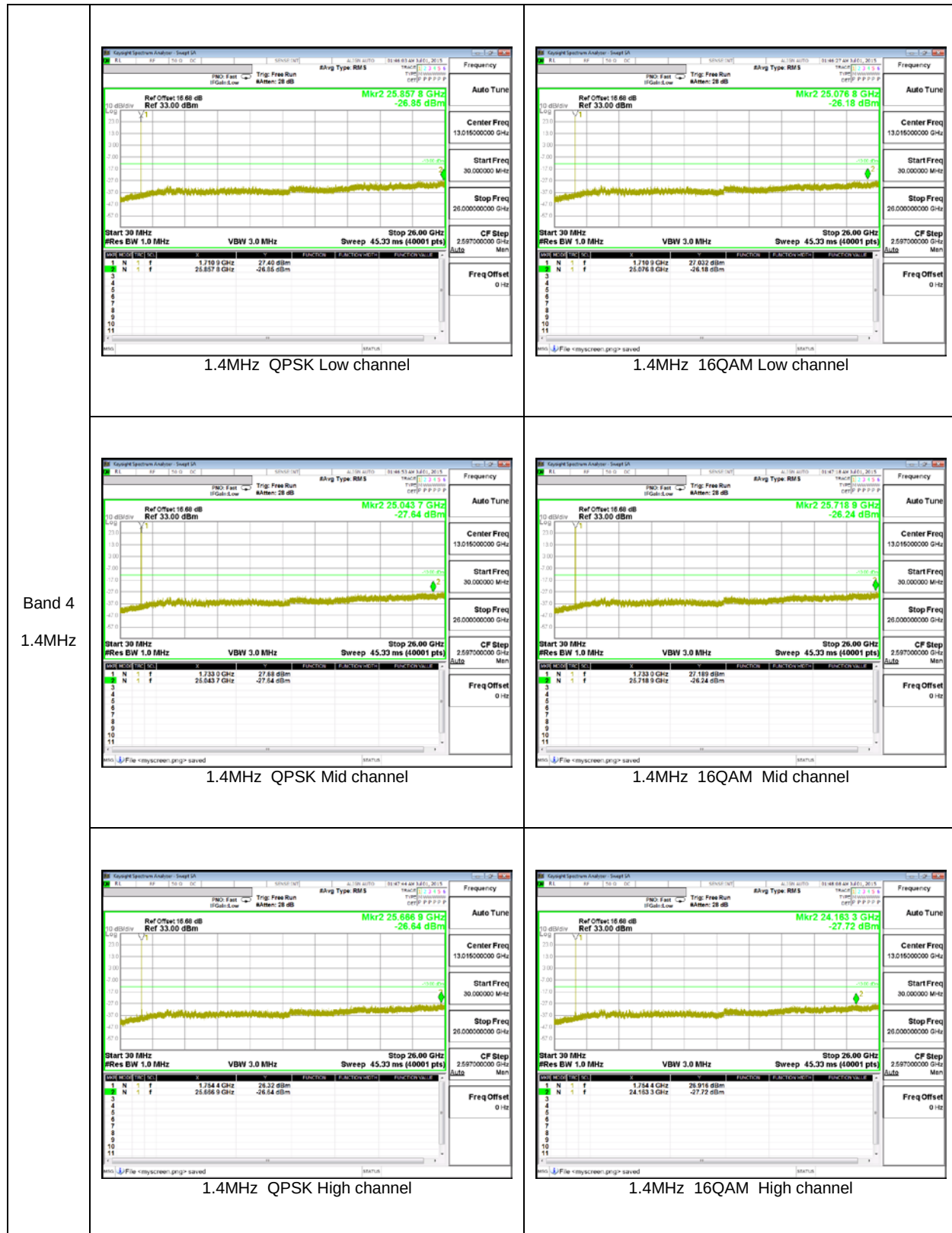












## **10.4. FREQUENCY STABILITY**

### **RULE PART(S)**

FCC: §2.1055, §22.355, §24.235, §27.54 and §90.213

### **LIMITS**

§22.355 - The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of  $\pm 2.5$  ppm for mobile stations.

§24.235 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emission stays within the authorized frequency block.

§27.54 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emissions stay within the authorized bands of operation.

§90.213 – The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of  $\pm 2.5$  ppm for mobile stations.

### **TEST PROCEDURE**

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v02r02

### **RESULTS**

See the following pages.

### 10.4.1. FREQUENCY STABILITY RESULTS

#### LTE Band 41, Channel 40620, Frequency 2593.0 MHz

| Reference Frequency: LTE Band41 Mid Channel 2593 MHz @ 20°C |                                 |                                               |             |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: $\pm 2.5$ ppm = 6482.500 Hz                          |                                 |                                               |             |             |
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                                       | Environment<br>Temperature (*C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                                             |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80                                                        | 50                              | 2592.99994055                                 | 0.006       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                        | 40                              | 2592.99994018                                 | 0.007       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                        | 30                              | 2592.99994853                                 | 0.003       | 2.5         |
| <b>3.80</b>                                                 | <b>20</b>                       | <b>2592.99995724</b>                          | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.80                                                        | 10                              | 2592.99995562                                 | 0.001       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                        | 0                               | 2592.99995600                                 | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                        | -10                             | 2592.99995338                                 | 0.001       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                        | -20                             | 2592.99994737                                 | 0.004       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                        | -30                             | 2592.99995155                                 | 0.002       | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: LTE Band41 Mid Channel 2593 MHz @ 20°C |                                 |                                               |             |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: $\pm 2.5$ ppm = 6482.500 Hz                          |                                 |                                               |             |             |
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                                       | Environment<br>Temperature (*C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                                             |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.80</b>                                                 | <b>20</b>                       | <b>2592.99995724</b>                          | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.20                                                        | 20                              | 2592.99994964                                 | 0.003       | 2.5         |
| 3.50                                                        | 20                              | 2592.99995371                                 | 0.001       | 2.5         |

**LTE Band 26, Channel 26965, Frequency 831.5 MHz**

| Reference Frequency: LTE Band26 Mid Channel 831.5 MHz @ 20°C |                                 |                                               |             |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: $\pm 2.5$ ppm = 2078.750 Hz                           |                                 |                                               |             |             |
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                                        | Environment<br>Temperature (*C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                                              |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80                                                         | 50                              | 831.50003055                                  | 0.003       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                         | 40                              | 831.50002883                                  | 0.005       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                         | 30                              | 831.50001415                                  | 0.022       | 2.5         |
| <b>3.80</b>                                                  | <b>20</b>                       | <b>831.50003285</b>                           | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.80                                                         | 10                              | 831.50002260                                  | 0.012       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                         | 0                               | 831.50002789                                  | 0.006       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                         | -10                             | 831.50002310                                  | 0.012       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                         | -20                             | 831.50002665                                  | 0.007       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                         | -30                             | 831.50003153                                  | 0.002       | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: LTE Band26 Mid Channel 831.5 MHz @ 20°C |                                 |                                               |             |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: $\pm 2.5$ ppm = 2078.750 Hz                           |                                 |                                               |             |             |
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                                        | Environment<br>Temperature (*C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                                              |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.80</b>                                                  | <b>20</b>                       | <b>831.50003285</b>                           | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.20                                                         | 20                              | 831.50002351                                  | 0.011       | 2.5         |
| 3.50                                                         | 20                              | 831.50002926                                  | 0.004       | 2.5         |

**LTE Band 25, Channel 26365, Frequency 1882.5 MHz**

| Reference Frequency: LTE Band25 Mid Channel 1882.5 MHz @ 20°C |                                 |                                               |             |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: $\pm 2.5$ ppm = 4706.250 Hz                            |                                 |                                               |             |             |
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                                         | Environment<br>Temperature (*C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                                               |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80                                                          | 50                              | 1882.50002752                                 | -0.001      | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                          | 40                              | 1882.50002074                                 | 0.003       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                          | 30                              | 1882.50002923                                 | -0.002      | 2.5         |
| <b>3.80</b>                                                   | <b>20</b>                       | <b>1882.50002621</b>                          | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.80                                                          | 10                              | 1882.50003259                                 | -0.003      | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                          | 0                               | 1882.50002092                                 | 0.003       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                          | -10                             | 1882.50002688                                 | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                          | -20                             | 1882.50001346                                 | 0.007       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                          | -30                             | 1882.50002762                                 | -0.001      | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: LTE Band25 Mid Channel 1882.5 MHz @ 20°C |                                 |                                               |             |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: $\pm 2.5$ ppm = 4706.250 Hz                            |                                 |                                               |             |             |
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                                         | Environment<br>Temperature (*C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                                               |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.80</b>                                                   | <b>20</b>                       | <b>1882.50002621</b>                          | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.20                                                          | 20                              | 1882.50002374                                 | 0.001       | 2.5         |
| 3.50                                                          | 20                              | 1882.50001936                                 | 0.004       | 2.5         |

**LTE Band 17**

Due to frequency range and same output power setting, test was carried in LTE Band 12 to cover both LTE Band 12 and LTE Band 17.

**LTE Band 12, Channel 23095, Frequency 707.5 MHz**

| Reference Frequency: LTE Band12 Mid Channel 707.5 MHz @ 20°C |                                 |                                               |             |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: $\pm 2.5$ ppm = 1768.750 Hz                           |                                 |                                               |             |             |
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                                        | Environment<br>Temperature (*C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                                              |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80                                                         | 50                              | 707.50002988                                  | -0.008      | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                         | 40                              | 707.50003280                                  | -0.012      | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                         | 30                              | 707.49998375                                  | 0.057       | 2.5         |
| <b>3.80</b>                                                  | <b>20</b>                       | <b>707.50002415</b>                           | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.80                                                         | 10                              | 707.50001882                                  | 0.008       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                         | 0                               | 707.50001416                                  | 0.014       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                         | -10                             | 707.50002393                                  | 0.000       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                         | -20                             | 707.50002243                                  | 0.002       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                         | -30                             | 707.50002830                                  | -0.006      | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: LTE Band12 Mid Channel 707.5 MHz @ 20°C |                                 |                                               |             |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: $\pm 2.5$ ppm = 1768.750 Hz                           |                                 |                                               |             |             |
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                                        | Environment<br>Temperature (*C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                                              |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.80</b>                                                  | <b>20</b>                       | <b>707.50002415</b>                           | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.20                                                         | 20                              | 707.50003711                                  | -0.018      | 2.5         |
| 3.50                                                         | 20                              | 707.50003129                                  | -0.010      | 2.5         |

**LTE Band 5**

Due to frequency range and same output power setting, test was carried in LTE Band 26 to cover both LTE Band 26 and LTE Band 5.

**LTE Band 4, Channel 20174, Frequency 1732.5 MHz**

| Reference Frequency: LTE Band4 Mid Channel 1732.5 MHz @ 20°C |                                 |                                               |             |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: $\pm 2.5$ ppm = 4331.250 Hz                           |                                 |                                               |             |             |
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                                        | Environment<br>Temperature (*C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                                              |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| 3.80                                                         | 50                              | 1732.50002689                                 | -0.003      | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                         | 40                              | 1732.50003089                                 | -0.005      | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                         | 30                              | 1732.50002047                                 | 0.001       | 2.5         |
| <b>3.80</b>                                                  | <b>20</b>                       | <b>1732.50002183</b>                          | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 3.80                                                         | 10                              | 1732.49998717                                 | 0.020       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                         | 0                               | 1732.50002293                                 | -0.001      | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                         | -10                             | 1732.50008137                                 | -0.034      | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                         | -20                             | 1732.49998445                                 | 0.022       | 2.5         |
| 3.80                                                         | -30                             | 1732.50001712                                 | 0.003       | 2.5         |

| Reference Frequency: LTE Band4 Mid Channel 1880 MHz @ 20°C |                                 |                                               |             |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: $\pm 2.5$ ppm = 4331.250 Hz                         |                                 |                                               |             |             |
| Power Supply<br>(Vdc)                                      | Environment<br>Temperature (*C) | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse |             |             |
|                                                            |                                 | (MHz)                                         | Delta (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| <b>3.80</b>                                                | <b>20</b>                       | <b>1732.50002183</b>                          | <b>0</b>    | <b>2.5</b>  |
| 4.20                                                       | 20                              | 1732.50002496                                 | -0.002      | 2.5         |
| 3.50                                                       | 20                              | 1732.50003350                                 | -0.007      | 2.5         |

**LTE Band 2**

Due to frequency range and same output power setting, test was carried in LTE Band 25 to cover both LTE Band 25 and LTE Band 2.

## 11. RADIATED TEST RESULTS

### 11.1. RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP)

#### RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1046, §22.913, §24.232, §27.50 and §90.635

#### LIMITS

22.913(a) - The ERP of mobile transmitters and auxiliary test transmitters must not exceed 7 Watts.

24.232(c) - Mobile/portable stations are limited to 2 watts e.i.r.p. peak power and the equipment must employ means to limit the power to the minimum necessary for successful communications.

27.50(c) - (10) Portable stations (hand-held devices) are limited to 3 watts ERP; (LTE B17)

27.50(d) - (4) Fixed, mobile, and portable (hand-held) stations operating in the 1710-1755 MHz band and mobile and portable stations operating in the 1695-1710 MHz and 1755-1780 MHz bands are limited to 1 watt EIRP.(Band 4)

27.50(h) - (2) Mobile stations are limited to 2.0 watts EIRP. All user stations are limited to 2.0 watts transmitter output power.(LTE B41 / 7)

90.635(b) – The maximum output power of the transmitter for mobile stations is 100 watts (20dBw).  
(LTE B26)

In addition, when the transmitter power is measured in terms of average value, the peak-to-average ratio of the power shall not exceed 13dB.

#### TEST PROCEDURE

ANSI / TIA / EIA 603C Clause 2.2.17; MXA setting reference to 971168 D01 v02r02

For peak power measurement with a MXA:

a) Set the RBW  $\geq$  OBW; b) Set VBW  $\geq 3 \times$  RBW; c) Set span  $\geq 2 \times$  RBW; d) Sweep time = auto couple; e) Detector = peak; f) Ensure that the number of measurement points  $\geq$  span/RBW; g) Trace mode = max hold;

For average power measurement with a MXA:

a) Set span to at least 1.5 times the OBW; b) Set RBW = 1-5% of the OBW, not to exceed 1 MHz; c) Set VBW  $\geq 3 \times$  RBW; d) Set number of points in sweep  $\geq 2 \times$  span / RBW; e) Sweep time = auto-couple; f) Detector = RMS (power averaging); g) Use free run trigger If burst duty cycle  $\geq 98$ ; h) Use trigger to capture bursts If burst duty cycle  $< 98$ ; i) Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging (i.e., RMS) mode. j) Compute the power by integrating the spectrum across the OBW of the signal using the instrument's band power measurement function.

#### TEST RESULTS

### 11.1.1. ERP/EIRP Results

#### LTE Band 41

| Band    | BW<br>[MHz] | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP |       |
|---------|-------------|-------|------------|---------|------------|-------|
|         |             |       | Full RB    |         | [dBm]      | [mW]  |
| Band 41 | 20          | QPSK  | 1/0        | 2506.0  | 10.46      | 11.12 |
|         |             |       | 1/0        | 2593.0  | 11.77      | 15.03 |
|         |             |       | 1/0        | 2680.0  | 12.51      | 17.82 |
|         |             | 16QAM | 1/0        | 2506.0  | 9.41       | 8.73  |
|         |             |       | 1/0        | 2593.0  | 10.77      | 11.94 |
|         |             |       | 1/0        | 2680.0  | 11.70      | 14.79 |
|         | 15          | QPSK  | 1/0        | 2503.5  | 10.67      | 11.67 |
|         |             |       | 1/0        | 2593.0  | 12.53      | 17.91 |
|         |             |       | 1/0        | 2682.5  | 12.75      | 18.84 |
|         |             | 16QAM | 1/0        | 2503.5  | 9.65       | 9.23  |
|         |             |       | 1/0        | 2593.0  | 10.41      | 10.99 |
|         |             |       | 1/0        | 2682.5  | 10.90      | 12.30 |
|         | 10          | QPSK  | 1/0        | 2501.0  | 10.80      | 12.02 |
|         |             |       | 1/0        | 2593.0  | 11.52      | 14.19 |
|         |             |       | 1/0        | 2685.0  | 11.84      | 15.28 |
|         |             | 16QAM | 1/0        | 2501.0  | 9.39       | 8.69  |
|         |             |       | 1/0        | 2593.0  | 9.53       | 8.97  |
|         |             |       | 1/0        | 2685.0  | 11.24      | 13.30 |
|         | 5           | QPSK  | 1/0        | 2498.5  | 13.69      | 23.39 |
|         |             |       | 1/0        | 2593.0  | 14.77      | 29.99 |
|         |             |       | 1/0        | 2687.5  | 16.78      | 47.64 |
|         |             | 16QAM | 1/0        | 2498.5  | 8.69       | 7.40  |
|         |             |       | 1/0        | 2593.0  | 8.53       | 7.13  |
|         |             |       | 1/0        | 2687.5  | 10.12      | 10.28 |

**LTE Band 26**

| Band    | BW [MHz] | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP |       |
|---------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|-------|
|         |          |       | Full RB    |         | [dBm]      | [mW]  |
| Band 26 | 15       | QPSK  | 100/0      | 831.5   | 11.64      | 14.59 |
|         |          |       | 100/0      | 841.5   | 10.84      | 12.13 |
|         |          | 16QAM | 100/0      | 831.5   | 10.58      | 11.43 |
|         |          |       | 100/0      | 841.5   | 9.87       | 9.71  |
|         | 10       | QPSK  | 75/0       | 819.0   | 12.91      | 19.54 |
|         |          |       | 75/0       | 831.5   | 12.07      | 16.11 |
|         |          |       | 75/0       | 844.0   | 10.90      | 12.30 |
|         |          | 16QAM | 75/0       | 819.0   | 11.89      | 15.45 |
|         |          |       | 75/0       | 831.5   | 11.00      | 12.59 |
|         |          |       | 75/0       | 844.0   | 9.74       | 9.42  |
|         | 5        | QPSK  | 50/0       | 816.5   | 12.94      | 19.68 |
|         |          |       | 50/0       | 821.5   | 13.27      | 21.23 |
|         |          |       | 50/0       | 831.5   | 11.66      | 14.66 |
|         |          |       | 50/0       | 846.5   | 10.37      | 10.89 |
|         |          | 16QAM | 50/0       | 816.5   | 11.97      | 15.74 |
|         |          |       | 50/0       | 821.5   | 12.10      | 16.22 |
|         |          |       | 50/0       | 831.5   | 10.66      | 11.64 |
|         |          |       | 50/0       | 846.5   | 9.81       | 9.57  |
|         | 3        | QPSK  | 25/0       | 815.5   | 12.99      | 19.91 |
|         |          |       | 25/0       | 822.5   | 9.06       | 8.05  |
|         |          |       | 25/0       | 831.5   | 11.90      | 15.49 |
|         |          |       | 25/0       | 847.5   | 10.07      | 10.16 |
|         |          | 16QAM | 25/0       | 815.5   | 11.99      | 15.81 |
|         |          |       | 25/0       | 822.5   | 8.23       | 6.65  |
|         |          |       | 25/0       | 831.5   | 10.9       | 12.30 |
|         |          |       | 25/0       | 847.5   | 9.48       | 8.87  |
|         | 1.4      | QPSK  | 15/0       | 814.7   | 11.13      | 12.97 |
|         |          |       | 15/0       | 823.3   | 9.38       | 8.67  |
|         |          |       | 15/0       | 831.5   | 10.09      | 10.21 |
|         |          |       | 15/0       | 848.3   | 7.93       | 6.21  |
|         |          | 16QAM | 15/0       | 814.7   | 10.08      | 10.19 |
|         |          |       | 15/0       | 823.3   | 8.76       | 7.52  |
|         |          |       | 15/0       | 831.5   | 9.11       | 8.15  |
|         |          |       | 15/0       | 848.3   | 7.34       | 5.42  |

**LTE Band 25**

| Band    | BW [MHz] | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP |        |
|---------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|--------|
|         |          |       | Full RB    |         | [dBm]      | [mW]   |
| Band 25 | 20       | QPSK  | 100/0      | 1860.0  | 22.10      | 162.18 |
|         |          |       | 100/0      | 1882.5  | 21.20      | 131.83 |
|         |          |       | 100/0      | 1905.0  | 20.80      | 120.23 |
|         |          | 16QAM | 100/0      | 1860.0  | 21.07      | 127.94 |
|         |          |       | 100/0      | 1882.5  | 20.14      | 103.28 |
|         |          |       | 100/0      | 1905.0  | 19.77      | 94.84  |
|         | 15       | QPSK  | 75/0       | 1857.5  | 22.21      | 166.34 |
|         |          |       | 75/0       | 1882.5  | 21.22      | 132.43 |
|         |          |       | 75/0       | 1907.5  | 20.47      | 111.43 |
|         |          | 16QAM | 75/0       | 1857.5  | 21.23      | 132.74 |
|         |          |       | 75/0       | 1882.5  | 20.21      | 104.95 |
|         |          |       | 75/0       | 1907.5  | 19.44      | 87.90  |
|         | 10       | QPSK  | 50/0       | 1855.0  | 22.00      | 158.49 |
|         |          |       | 50/0       | 1882.5  | 21.17      | 130.92 |
|         |          |       | 50/0       | 1910.0  | 20.12      | 102.80 |
|         |          | 16QAM | 50/0       | 1855.0  | 20.97      | 125.03 |
|         |          |       | 50/0       | 1882.5  | 20.14      | 103.28 |
|         |          |       | 50/0       | 1910.0  | 19.15      | 82.22  |
|         | 5        | QPSK  | 25/0       | 1852.5  | 21.57      | 143.55 |
|         |          |       | 25/0       | 1882.5  | 21.33      | 135.83 |
|         |          |       | 25/0       | 1912.5  | 19.77      | 94.84  |
|         |          | 16QAM | 25/0       | 1852.5  | 20.57      | 114.02 |
|         |          |       | 25/0       | 1882.5  | 20.34      | 108.14 |
|         |          |       | 25/0       | 1912.5  | 18.77      | 75.34  |
|         | 3        | QPSK  | 15/0       | 1851.5  | 21.61      | 144.88 |
|         |          |       | 15/0       | 1882.5  | 21.41      | 138.36 |
|         |          |       | 15/0       | 1913.5  | 19.68      | 92.90  |
|         |          | 16QAM | 15/0       | 1851.5  | 20.63      | 115.61 |
|         |          |       | 15/0       | 1882.5  | 20.44      | 110.66 |
|         |          |       | 15/0       | 1913.5  | 18.71      | 74.30  |
|         | 1.4      | QPSK  | 6/0        | 1850.7  | 19.10      | 81.28  |
|         |          |       | 6/0        | 1882.5  | 19.42      | 87.50  |
|         |          |       | 6/0        | 1914.3  | 18.28      | 67.30  |
|         |          | 16QAM | 6/0        | 1850.7  | 18.13      | 65.01  |
|         |          |       | 6/0        | 1882.5  | 18.43      | 69.66  |
|         |          |       | 6/0        | 1914.3  | 17.25      | 53.09  |

### LTE Band 17

Due to frequency range and same output power setting, test was carried in LTE Band 12 to cover both LTE Band 12 and LTE Band 17.

### LTE Band 12

| Band    | BW [MHz] | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP |       |
|---------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|-------|
|         |          |       | Full RB    |         | [dBm]      | [mW]  |
| Band 12 | 10       | QPSK  | 50/0       | 704.0   | 13.13      | 20.56 |
|         |          |       | 50/0       | 707.5   | 13.79      | 23.93 |
|         |          |       | 50/0       | 711.0   | 14.07      | 25.53 |
|         |          | 16QAM | 50/0       | 704.0   | 12.12      | 16.29 |
|         |          |       | 50/0       | 707.5   | 12.72      | 18.71 |
|         |          |       | 50/0       | 711.0   | 12.99      | 19.91 |
|         | 5        | QPSK  | 25/0       | 701.5   | 13.24      | 21.09 |
|         |          |       | 25/0       | 707.5   | 14.19      | 26.24 |
|         |          |       | 25/0       | 713.5   | 14.35      | 27.23 |
|         |          | 16QAM | 25/0       | 701.5   | 12.26      | 16.83 |
|         |          |       | 25/0       | 707.5   | 13.14      | 20.61 |
|         |          |       | 25/0       | 713.5   | 13.82      | 24.10 |
|         | 3        | QPSK  | 15/0       | 700.5   | 13.07      | 20.28 |
|         |          |       | 15/0       | 707.5   | 14.25      | 26.61 |
|         |          |       | 15/0       | 714.5   | 14.26      | 26.67 |
|         |          | 16QAM | 15/0       | 700.5   | 12.06      | 16.07 |
|         |          |       | 15/0       | 707.5   | 13.24      | 21.09 |
|         |          |       | 15/0       | 714.5   | 13.72      | 23.55 |
|         | 1.4      | QPSK  | 6/0        | 699.7   | 12.95      | 19.72 |
|         |          |       | 6/0        | 707.5   | 14.32      | 27.04 |
|         |          |       | 6/0        | 715.3   | 14.29      | 26.85 |
|         |          | 16QAM | 6/0        | 699.7   | 11.94      | 15.63 |
|         |          |       | 6/0        | 707.5   | 13.31      | 21.43 |
|         |          |       | 6/0        | 715.3   | 13.73      | 23.60 |

### LTE Band 5

Due to frequency range and same output power setting, test was carried in LTE Band 26 to cover both LTE Band 26 and LTE Band 5.

**LTE Band 4**

| Band   | BW [MHz] | Mode  | RB/RB Size | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP |        |
|--------|----------|-------|------------|---------|------------|--------|
|        |          |       | Full RB    |         | [dBm]      | [mW]   |
| Band 4 | 20       | QPSK  | 100/0      | 1720.0  | 20.57      | 114.02 |
|        |          |       | 100/0      | 1732.5  | 21.08      | 128.23 |
|        |          |       | 100/0      | 1745.0  | 21.51      | 141.58 |
|        |          | 16QAM | 100/0      | 1720.0  | 19.62      | 91.62  |
|        |          |       | 100/0      | 1732.5  | 20.03      | 100.69 |
|        |          |       | 100/0      | 1745.0  | 20.43      | 110.41 |
|        | 15       | QPSK  | 75/0       | 1717.5  | 20.29      | 106.91 |
|        |          |       | 75/0       | 1732.5  | 20.86      | 121.90 |
|        |          |       | 75/0       | 1747.5  | 21.65      | 146.22 |
|        |          | 16QAM | 75/0       | 1717.5  | 19.22      | 83.56  |
|        |          |       | 75/0       | 1732.5  | 19.86      | 96.83  |
|        |          |       | 75/0       | 1747.5  | 20.61      | 115.08 |
|        | 10       | QPSK  | 50/0       | 1715.0  | 20.24      | 105.68 |
|        |          |       | 50/0       | 1732.5  | 20.89      | 122.74 |
|        |          |       | 50/0       | 1750.0  | 21.73      | 148.94 |
|        |          | 16QAM | 50/0       | 1715.0  | 19.24      | 83.95  |
|        |          |       | 50/0       | 1732.5  | 19.86      | 96.83  |
|        |          |       | 50/0       | 1750.0  | 20.73      | 118.30 |
|        | 5        | QPSK  | 25/0       | 1712.5  | 20.36      | 108.64 |
|        |          |       | 25/0       | 1732.5  | 20.90      | 123.03 |
|        |          |       | 25/0       | 1752.5  | 21.66      | 146.55 |
|        |          | 16QAM | 25/0       | 1712.5  | 19.36      | 86.30  |
|        |          |       | 25/0       | 1732.5  | 19.86      | 96.83  |
|        |          |       | 25/0       | 1752.5  | 20.68      | 116.95 |
|        | 3        | QPSK  | 15/0       | 1711.5  | 20.45      | 110.92 |
|        |          |       | 15/0       | 1732.5  | 20.99      | 125.60 |
|        |          |       | 15/0       | 1753.5  | 21.66      | 146.55 |
|        |          | 16QAM | 15/0       | 1711.5  | 19.46      | 88.31  |
|        |          |       | 15/0       | 1732.5  | 19.93      | 98.40  |
|        |          |       | 15/0       | 1753.5  | 20.64      | 115.88 |
|        | 1.4      | QPSK  | 6/0        | 1710.7  | 18.67      | 73.62  |
|        |          |       | 6/0        | 1732.5  | 19.14      | 82.04  |
|        |          |       | 6/0        | 1754.3  | 19.78      | 95.06  |
|        |          | 16QAM | 6/0        | 1710.7  | 17.69      | 58.75  |
|        |          |       | 6/0        | 1732.5  | 18.16      | 65.46  |
|        |          |       | 6/0        | 1754.3  | 18.78      | 75.51  |

## LTE Band 2

Due to frequency range and same output power setting, test was carried in LTE Band 25 to cover both LTE Band 25 and LTE Band 2.

### 11.1.2. ERP/EIRP DATA

#### LTE Band 41

LTE

Band 41

20MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Mode:

Test Equipment:

Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables

Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse

| f       | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | EIRP  | Limit | Margin | Notes |
|---------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| MHz     | (dBm)      | (H/V)     | (dB)       | (dBi)        | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB)   |       |
| Low Ch  |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |
| 2506.00 | 1.53       | V         | 1.9        | 9.1          | 8.79  | 33.0  | -24.2  |       |
| 2506.00 | 3.20       | H         | 1.9        | 9.1          | 10.46 | 33.0  | -22.5  |       |
| Mid Ch  |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |
| 2593.00 | -0.60      | V         | 1.9        | 10.4         | 7.89  | 33.0  | -25.1  |       |
| 2593.00 | 3.28       | H         | 1.9        | 10.4         | 11.77 | 33.0  | -21.2  |       |
| High Ch |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |
| 2680.00 | 0.68       | V         | 1.9        | 10.3         | 9.12  | 33.0  | -23.9  |       |
| 2680.00 | 4.07       | H         | 1.9        | 10.3         | 12.51 | 33.0  | -20.5  |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm

LTE

Band 41

20MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Mode:

Test Equipment:

Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables

Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse

| f       | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | EIRP  | Limit | Margin | Notes |
|---------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| MHz     | (dBm)      | (H/V)     | (dB)       | (dBi)        | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB)   |       |
| Low Ch  |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |
| 2506.00 | 0.48       | V         | 1.9        | 9.1          | 7.74  | 33.0  | -25.3  |       |
| 2506.00 | 2.15       | H         | 1.9        | 9.1          | 9.41  | 33.0  | -23.6  |       |
| Mid Ch  |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |
| 2593.00 | -1.62      | V         | 1.9        | 10.4         | 6.87  | 33.0  | -26.1  |       |
| 2593.00 | 2.28       | H         | 1.9        | 10.4         | 10.77 | 33.0  | -22.2  |       |
| High Ch |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |
| 2680.00 | -0.08      | V         | 1.9        | 10.3         | 8.36  | 33.0  | -24.6  |       |
| 2680.00 | 3.26       | H         | 1.9        | 10.3         | 11.70 | 33.0  | -21.3  |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm

LTE

Band 41

15MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company:

Samsung

Project #:

GT-I6408

Date:

06-30-15

Test Engineer:

Steven.Kim

Configuration:

EUT / Z-Position

Mode:

LTE Band 41, QPSK, 15MHz

Test Equipment:

Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables

Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse

| f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| Low Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 2503.50  | 3.41                | V                  | 1.9                | 9.1                   | 10.67         | 33.0           | -22.3          |       |
| 2503.50  | 2.18                | H                  | 1.9                | 9.1                   | 9.44          | 33.0           | -23.6          |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 2593.00  | 2.60                | V                  | 1.9                | 10.4                  | 11.09         | 33.0           | -21.9          |       |
| 2593.00  | 4.04                | H                  | 1.9                | 10.4                  | 12.53         | 33.0           | -20.5          |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 2682.50  | 2.95                | V                  | 1.9                | 10.3                  | 11.39         | 33.0           | -21.6          |       |
| 2682.50  | 4.31                | H                  | 1.9                | 10.3                  | 12.75         | 33.0           | -20.2          |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm

LTE

Band 41

15MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company:

Samsung

Project #:

GT-I6408

Date:

06-30-15

Test Engineer:

Steven.Kim

Configuration:

EUT / Z-Position

Mode:

LTE Band 41, 16QAM, 15MHz

Test Equipment:

Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables

Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse

| f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| Low Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 2503.50  | 0.85                | V                  | 1.9                | 9.1                   | 8.11          | 33.0           | -24.9          |       |
| 2503.50  | 2.39                | H                  | 1.9                | 9.1                   | 9.65          | 33.0           | -23.4          |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 2593.00  | -0.94               | V                  | 1.9                | 10.4                  | 7.55          | 33.0           | -25.5          |       |
| 2593.00  | 1.92                | H                  | 1.9                | 10.4                  | 10.41         | 33.0           | -22.6          |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 2682.50  | -1.15               | V                  | 1.9                | 10.3                  | 7.29          | 33.0           | -25.7          |       |
| 2682.50  | 2.46                | H                  | 1.9                | 10.3                  | 10.90         | 33.0           | -22.1          |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm

LTE  
Band 41  
10MHz  
QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement  
UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company: Samsung  
Project #: GT-I6408  
Date: 06-30-15  
Test Engineer: Steven.Kim  
Configuration: EUT / Z-Position  
Mode: LTE Band 41, QPSK, 10MHz

Test Equipment:

Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables  
Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse

| f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| Low Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 2501.00  | 3.54                | V                  | 1.9                | 9.1                   | 10.80         | 33.0           | -22.2          |       |
| 2501.00  | 2.28                | H                  | 1.9                | 9.1                   | 9.54          | 33.0           | -23.5          |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 2593.00  | 3.03                | V                  | 1.9                | 10.4                  | 11.52         | 33.0           | -21.5          |       |
| 2593.00  | 2.15                | H                  | 1.9                | 10.4                  | 10.64         | 33.0           | -22.4          |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 2685.00  | 2.10                | V                  | 1.9                | 10.3                  | 10.54         | 33.0           | -22.5          |       |
| 2685.00  | 3.40                | H                  | 1.9                | 10.3                  | 11.84         | 33.0           | -21.2          |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm

LTE  
Band 41  
10MHz  
16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement  
UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company: Samsung  
Project #: GT-I6408  
Date: 06-30-15  
Test Engineer: Steven.Kim  
Configuration: EUT / Z-Position  
Mode: LTE Band 41 16QAM, 10MHz

Test Equipment:

Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables  
Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse

| f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| Low Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 2501.00  | 1.44                | V                  | 1.9                | 9.1                   | 8.70          | 33.0           | -24.3          |       |
| 2501.00  | 2.13                | H                  | 1.9                | 9.1                   | 9.39          | 33.0           | -23.6          |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 2593.00  | -1.94               | V                  | 1.9                | 10.4                  | 6.55          | 33.0           | -26.5          |       |
| 2593.00  | 1.04                | H                  | 1.9                | 10.4                  | 9.53          | 33.0           | -23.5          |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 2685.00  | 0.13                | V                  | 1.9                | 10.3                  | 8.57          | 33.0           | -24.4          |       |
| 2685.00  | 2.80                | H                  | 1.9                | 10.3                  | 11.24         | 33.0           | -21.8          |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm

LTE

Band 41

5 MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Mode:

Test Equipment:

Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables

Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse

| f       | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | EIRP  | Limit | Margin | Notes |
|---------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| MHz     | (dBm)      | (H/V)     | (dB)       | (dBi)        | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB)   |       |
| Low Ch  |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |
| 2498.50 | 5.57       | V         | 1.9        | 9.1          | 12.83 | 33.0  | -20.2  |       |
| 2498.50 | 6.43       | H         | 1.9        | 9.1          | 13.69 | 33.0  | -19.3  |       |
| Mid Ch  |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |
| 2593.00 | 4.91       | V         | 1.9        | 10.4         | 13.40 | 33.0  | -19.6  |       |
| 2593.00 | 6.28       | H         | 1.9        | 10.4         | 14.77 | 33.0  | -18.2  |       |
| High Ch |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |
| 2687.50 | 6.25       | V         | 1.9        | 10.3         | 14.69 | 33.0  | -18.3  |       |
| 2687.50 | 8.34       | H         | 1.9        | 10.3         | 16.78 | 33.0  | -16.2  |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm

LTE

Band 41

5 MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Mode:

Test Equipment:

Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables

Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse

| f       | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | EIRP  | Limit | Margin | Notes |
|---------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| MHz     | (dBm)      | (H/V)     | (dB)       | (dBi)        | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB)   |       |
| Low Ch  |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |
| 2498.50 | 0.57       | V         | 1.9        | 9.1          | 7.83  | 33.0  | -25.2  |       |
| 2498.50 | 1.43       | H         | 1.9        | 9.1          | 8.69  | 33.0  | -24.3  |       |
| Mid Ch  |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |
| 2593.00 | -3.07      | V         | 1.9        | 10.4         | 5.42  | 33.0  | -27.6  |       |
| 2593.00 | 0.04       | H         | 1.9        | 10.4         | 8.53  | 33.0  | -24.5  |       |
| High Ch |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |
| 2687.50 | -1.01      | V         | 1.9        | 10.3         | 7.43  | 33.0  | -25.6  |       |
| 2687.50 | 1.68       | H         | 1.9        | 10.3         | 10.12 | 33.0  | -22.9  |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm

**LTE Band 26**

| LTE<br><br>Band 26<br><br>15MHz<br><br>QPSK | <div><div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div><div><div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: GT-I6408<br/>Date: 06-26-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 26 QPSK, 15MHz</div><div><div>Test Equipment:</div><div>Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.</div></div></div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|--|
|                                             | <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th><th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td colspan="9">Low Ch</td></tr><tr><td>831.50</td><td>14.15</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>11.64</td><td>38.5</td><td>-26.8</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>831.50</td><td>11.84</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>9.33</td><td>38.5</td><td>-29.1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="9">High Ch</td></tr><tr><td>841.50</td><td>13.26</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.3</td><td>10.84</td><td>38.5</td><td>-27.6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>841.50</td><td>11.52</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.3</td><td>9.10</td><td>38.5</td><td>-29.3</td><td></td></tr></table> |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 831.50 | 14.15 | V | 1.1 | -1.4 | 11.64 | 38.5 | -26.8 |  | 831.50 | 11.84 | H | 1.1 | -1.4 | 9.33 | 38.5 | -29.1 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 841.50 | 13.26 | V | 1.1 | -1.3 | 10.84 | 38.5 | -27.6 |  | 841.50 | 11.52 | H | 1.1 | -1.3 | 9.10 | 38.5 | -29.3 |  |
|                                             | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                             | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                             | 831.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 14.15               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 11.64        | 38.5           | -26.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                             | 831.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11.84               | H                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 9.33         | 38.5           | -29.1          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                             | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                             | 841.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 13.26               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.3                  | 10.84        | 38.5           | -27.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                             | 841.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11.52               | H                  | 1.1                | -1.3                  | 9.10         | 38.5           | -29.3          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                             | Rev. 3.17.11<br>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |

| LTE<br><br>Band 26<br><br>15MHz<br><br>16QAM | <div><div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div><div><div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: GT-I6408<br/>Date: 06-26-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 26 16QAM, 15MHz</div><div><div>Test Equipment:</div><div>Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.</div></div></div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|--|
|                                              | <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th><th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td colspan="9">Low Ch</td></tr><tr><td>831.50</td><td>13.09</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>10.58</td><td>38.5</td><td>-27.9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>831.50</td><td>10.79</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>8.28</td><td>38.5</td><td>-30.2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="9">High Ch</td></tr><tr><td>841.50</td><td>12.29</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.3</td><td>9.87</td><td>38.5</td><td>-28.6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>841.50</td><td>10.48</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.3</td><td>8.06</td><td>38.5</td><td>-30.4</td><td></td></tr></table> |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 831.50 | 13.09 | V | 1.1 | -1.4 | 10.58 | 38.5 | -27.9 |  | 831.50 | 10.79 | H | 1.1 | -1.4 | 8.28 | 38.5 | -30.2 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 841.50 | 12.29 | V | 1.1 | -1.3 | 9.87 | 38.5 | -28.6 |  | 841.50 | 10.48 | H | 1.1 | -1.3 | 8.06 | 38.5 | -30.4 |  |
|                                              | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                              | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                              | 831.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 13.09               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 10.58        | 38.5           | -27.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                              | 831.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10.79               | H                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 8.28         | 38.5           | -30.2          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                              | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                              | 841.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12.29               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.3                  | 9.87         | 38.5           | -28.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                              | 841.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10.48               | H                  | 1.1                | -1.3                  | 8.06         | 38.5           | -30.4          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                              | Rev. 3.17.11<br>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |

LTE  
Band 26  
10MHz  
QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement  
UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company: Samsung  
Project #: GT-I6408  
Date: 06-26-15  
Test Engineer: Steven.Kim  
Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position  
Mode: TX, LTE BAND 26, 10MHz BW,QPSK

Test Equipment:

Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)  
Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.

| f MHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| Low Ch  |                  |                 |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
| 819.00  | 15.49            | V               | 1.1             | -1.5               | 12.91     | 38.5        | -25.5       |       |
| 819.00  | 8.33             | H               | 1.1             | -1.5               | 5.75      | 38.5        | -32.7       |       |
| Mid Ch  |                  |                 |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
| 831.50  | 14.56            | V               | 1.1             | -1.4               | 12.07     | 38.5        | -26.4       |       |
| 831.50  | 8.37             | H               | 1.1             | -1.4               | 5.88      | 38.5        | -32.6       |       |
| High Ch |                  |                 |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
| 844.00  | 13.29            | V               | 1.1             | -1.3               | 10.90     | 38.5        | -27.6       |       |
| 844.00  | 7.89             | H               | 1.1             | -1.3               | 5.47      | 38.5        | -33.0       |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm

LTE  
Band 26  
10MHz  
16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement  
UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company: Samsung  
Project #: GT-I6408  
Date: 06-26-15  
Test Engineer: Steven.Kim  
Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position  
Mode: LTE26 10MHz FUND 16QAM

Test Equipment:

Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)  
Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.

| f MHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| Low Ch  |                  |                 |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
| 819.00  | 14.47            | V               | 1.1             | -1.5               | 11.89     | 38.5        | -26.6       |       |
| 819.00  | 7.34             | H               | 1.1             | -1.5               | 4.76      | 38.5        | -33.7       |       |
| Mid Ch  |                  |                 |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
| 831.50  | 13.51            | V               | 1.1             | -1.4               | 11.00     | 38.5        | -27.4       |       |
| 831.50  | 7.37             | H               | 1.1             | -1.4               | 4.86      | 38.5        | -33.6       |       |
| High Ch |                  |                 |                 |                    |           |             |             |       |
| 844.00  | 12.16            | V               | 1.1             | -1.3               | 9.74      | 38.5        | -28.7       |       |
| 844.00  | 6.87             | H               | 1.1             | -1.3               | 4.45      | 38.5        | -34.0       |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm

| LTE<br>Band 26<br><br>5 MHz<br><br>QPSK  | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: GT-I6408<br/>Date: 06-26-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE26 5MHz FUND QPSK</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th><th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>816.50</td><td>15.54</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>12.94</td><td>38.5</td><td>-25.5</td></tr><tr><td>816.50</td><td>8.31</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>5.71</td><td>38.5</td><td>-32.7</td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>831.50</td><td>14.15</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>11.66</td><td>38.5</td><td>-26.8</td></tr><tr><td>831.50</td><td>8.30</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>5.81</td><td>38.5</td><td>-32.6</td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>846.50</td><td>13.25</td><td>V</td><td>1.6</td><td>-1.3</td><td>10.37</td><td>38.5</td><td>-28.1</td></tr><tr><td>846.50</td><td>8.00</td><td>H</td><td>1.6</td><td>-1.3</td><td>5.12</td><td>38.5</td><td>-33.3</td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm</div> |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 816.50 | 15.54 | V | 1.1 | -1.5 | 12.94 | 38.5 | -25.5 | 816.50 | 8.31 | H | 1.1 | -1.5 | 5.71 | 38.5 | -32.7 | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 831.50 | 14.15 | V | 1.1 | -1.4 | 11.66 | 38.5 | -26.8 | 831.50 | 8.30 | H | 1.1 | -1.4 | 5.81 | 38.5 | -32.6 | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 846.50 | 13.25 | V | 1.6 | -1.3 | 10.37 | 38.5 | -28.1 | 846.50 | 8.00 | H | 1.6 | -1.3 | 5.12 | 38.5 | -33.3 |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|
|                                          | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 816.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15.54               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 12.94        | 38.5           | -25.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 816.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8.31                | H                  | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 5.71         | 38.5           | -32.7          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 831.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14.15               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 11.66        | 38.5           | -26.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 831.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8.30                | H                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 5.81         | 38.5           | -32.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 846.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 13.25               | V                  | 1.6                | -1.3                  | 10.37        | 38.5           | -28.1          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
| 846.50                                   | 8.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | H                   | 1.6                | -1.3               | 5.12                  | 38.5         | -33.3          |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
| LTE<br>Band 26<br><br>5 MHz<br><br>16QAM | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: GT-I6408<br/>Date: 06-26-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE26 5MHz FUND 16QAM</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th><th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>816.50</td><td>14.57</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>11.97</td><td>38.5</td><td>-26.5</td></tr><tr><td>816.50</td><td>7.22</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>4.62</td><td>38.5</td><td>-33.8</td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>831.50</td><td>13.15</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>10.66</td><td>38.5</td><td>-27.8</td></tr><tr><td>831.50</td><td>7.29</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>4.80</td><td>38.5</td><td>-33.7</td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>846.50</td><td>12.19</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.3</td><td>9.81</td><td>38.5</td><td>-28.6</td></tr><tr><td>846.50</td><td>6.98</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.3</td><td>4.60</td><td>38.5</td><td>-33.9</td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm</div> |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 816.50 | 14.57 | V | 1.1 | -1.5 | 11.97 | 38.5 | -26.5 | 816.50 | 7.22 | H | 1.1 | -1.5 | 4.62 | 38.5 | -33.8 | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 831.50 | 13.15 | V | 1.1 | -1.4 | 10.66 | 38.5 | -27.8 | 831.50 | 7.29 | H | 1.1 | -1.4 | 4.80 | 38.5 | -33.7 | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 846.50 | 12.19 | V | 1.1 | -1.3 | 9.81  | 38.5 | -28.6 | 846.50 | 6.98 | H | 1.1 | -1.3 | 4.60 | 38.5 | -33.9 |
|                                          | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 816.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14.57               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 11.97        | 38.5           | -26.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 816.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7.22                | H                  | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 4.62         | 38.5           | -33.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 831.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 13.15               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 10.66        | 38.5           | -27.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 831.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7.29                | H                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 4.80         | 38.5           | -33.7          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 846.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12.19               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.3                  | 9.81         | 38.5           | -28.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
| 846.50                                   | 6.98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | H                   | 1.1                | -1.3               | 4.60                  | 38.5         | -33.9          |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |

| LTE<br><br>Band 26<br><br>5 MHz<br><br>QPSK                      | <div><div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div><div><div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: GT-I6408<br/>Date: 07-10-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 26 QPSK, 5MHz</div><div><div>Test Equipment:</div><div>Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.</div></div></div></div>                                                                                               |                     |                     |                    |                       |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|--|
|                                                                  | <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th><th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>821.50</td><td>15.85</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>13.27</td><td>38.5</td><td>-25.2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>821.50</td><td>5.68</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>3.10</td><td>38.5</td><td>-35.4</td><td></td></tr></table> | f<br>MHz            | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)    | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)   | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 821.50 | 15.85 | V | 1.1 | -1.5 | 13.27 | 38.5 | -25.2 |  | 821.50 | 5.68 | H | 1.1 | -1.5 | 3.10 | 38.5 | -35.4 |  |
|                                                                  | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)  | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)          | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes          |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                                                  | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                     |                    |                       |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                                                  | 821.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15.85               | V                   | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 13.27                 | 38.5           | -25.2          |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
| 821.50                                                           | 5.68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H                   | 1.1                 | -1.5               | 3.10                  | 38.5                  | -35.4          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
| <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |                     |                    |                       |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |                     |                    |                       |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |                     |                    |                       |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |

| LTE<br><br>Band 26<br><br>5 MHz<br><br>16QAM                     | <div><div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div><div><div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: GT-I6408<br/>Date: 07-10-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 26 16QAM, 5MHz</div><div><div>Test Equipment:</div><div>Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.</div></div></div></div>                                                                                              |                     |                     |                    |                       |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|--|
|                                                                  | <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th><th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>821.50</td><td>14.68</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>12.10</td><td>38.5</td><td>-26.4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>821.50</td><td>5.04</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>2.46</td><td>38.5</td><td>-36.0</td><td></td></tr></table> | f<br>MHz            | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)    | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)   | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 821.50 | 14.68 | V | 1.1 | -1.5 | 12.10 | 38.5 | -26.4 |  | 821.50 | 5.04 | H | 1.1 | -1.5 | 2.46 | 38.5 | -36.0 |  |
|                                                                  | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)  | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)          | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes          |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                                                  | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                     |                    |                       |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                                                  | 821.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14.68               | V                   | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 12.10                 | 38.5           | -26.4          |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
| 821.50                                                           | 5.04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H                   | 1.1                 | -1.5               | 2.46                  | 38.5                  | -36.0          |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
| <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |                     |                    |                       |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |                     |                    |                       |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |                     |                    |                       |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |

|                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| LTE<br>Band 26<br>3MHz<br>QPSK                                                         | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</b>                                                                                                     |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | <b>Company:</b> Samsung<br><b>Project #:</b> GT-I6408<br><b>Date:</b> 06-26-15<br><b>Test Engineer:</b> Steven.Kim<br><b>Configuration:</b> EUT ONLY, Z Position<br><b>Mode:</b> LTE26 3MHz FUND QPSK  |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | <b>Test Equipment:</b><br><b>Receiving:</b> VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br><b>Substitution:</b> Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.           |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | <b>f</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>SG reading</b> | <b>Ant. Pol.</b> | <b>Cable Loss</b> | <b>Antenna Gain</b> | <b>ERP</b>   | <b>Limit</b> | <b>Margin</b> | <b>Notes</b> |
|                                                                                        | <b>MHz</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>(dBm)</b>      | <b>(H/V)</b>     | <b>(dB)</b>       | <b>(dBd)</b>        | <b>(dBm)</b> | <b>(dBm)</b> | <b>(dB)</b>   |              |
|                                                                                        | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | 815.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15.59             | V                | 1.1               | -1.5                | 12.99        | 38.5         | -25.5         |              |
|                                                                                        | 815.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8.29              | H                | 1.1               | -1.5                | 5.69         | 38.5         | -32.8         |              |
|                                                                                        | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | 831.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14.39             | V                | 1.1               | -1.4                | 11.90        | 38.5         | -26.6         |              |
|                                                                                        | 831.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8.43              | H                | 1.1               | -1.4                | 5.94         | 38.5         | -32.5         |              |
|                                                                                        | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | 847.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12.95             | V                | 1.6               | -1.3                | 10.07        | 38.5         | -28.4         |              |
|                                                                                        | 847.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7.98              | H                | 1.6               | -1.3                | 5.10         | 38.5         | -33.3         |              |
| Rev. 3.17.11<br>Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
| LTE<br>Band 26<br>3MHz<br>16QAM                                                        | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</b>                                                                                                     |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | <b>Company:</b> Samsung<br><b>Project #:</b> GT-I6408<br><b>Date:</b> 06-26-15<br><b>Test Engineer:</b> Steven.Kim<br><b>Configuration:</b> EUT ONLY, Z Position<br><b>Mode:</b> LTE26 3MHz FUND 16QAM |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | <b>Test Equipment:</b><br><b>Receiving:</b> VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br><b>Substitution:</b> Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.           |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | <b>f</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>SG reading</b> | <b>Ant. Pol.</b> | <b>Cable Loss</b> | <b>Antenna Gain</b> | <b>ERP</b>   | <b>Limit</b> | <b>Margin</b> | <b>Notes</b> |
|                                                                                        | <b>MHz</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>(dBm)</b>      | <b>(H/V)</b>     | <b>(dB)</b>       | <b>(dBd)</b>        | <b>(dBm)</b> | <b>(dBm)</b> | <b>(dB)</b>   |              |
|                                                                                        | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | 815.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14.59             | V                | 1.1               | -1.5                | 11.99        | 38.5         | -26.5         |              |
|                                                                                        | 815.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7.28              | H                | 1.1               | -1.5                | 4.68         | 38.5         | -33.8         |              |
|                                                                                        | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | 831.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 13.39             | V                | 1.1               | -1.4                | 10.90        | 38.5         | -27.6         |              |
|                                                                                        | 831.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7.39              | H                | 1.1               | -1.4                | 4.90         | 38.5         | -33.6         |              |
|                                                                                        | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | 847.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 11.86             | V                | 1.1               | -1.3                | 9.48         | 38.5         | -29.0         |              |
|                                                                                        | 847.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.98              | H                | 1.1               | -1.3                | 4.60         | 38.5         | -33.9         |              |
| Rev. 3.17.11<br>Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |

| LTE<br><br>Band 26<br><br>3MHz<br><br>QPSK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <div><div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div><div><div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: GT-I6408<br/>Date: 07-10-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 26 QPSK, 3MHz</div><div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.</div><table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th><th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>822.50</td><td>11.64</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>9.06</td><td>38.5</td><td>-29.4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>822.50</td><td>1.63</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>-0.95</td><td>38.5</td><td>-39.4</td><td></td></tr></table><div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div></div></div> | f<br>MHz            | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)    | Cable Loss<br>(dB)    | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)   | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes  | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        | 822.50 | 11.64 | V   | 1.1  | -1.5 | 9.06 | 38.5  | -29.4 |        | 822.50 | 1.63 | H   | 1.1  | -1.5  | -0.95 | 38.5  | -39.4 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|-------|-----|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)  | Cable Loss<br>(dB)    | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)          | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes          |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |        |       |     |      |      |      |       |       |        |        |      |     |      |       |       |       |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |                     |                       |                       |                       |                |                |                |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |        |       |     |      |      |      |       |       |        |        |      |     |      |       |       |       |       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 822.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 11.64               | V                   | 1.1                   | -1.5                  | 9.06                  | 38.5           | -29.4          |                |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |        |       |     |      |      |      |       |       |        |        |      |     |      |       |       |       |       |  |
| 822.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.63                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H                   | 1.1                 | -1.5                  | -0.95                 | 38.5                  | -39.4          |                |                |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |        |       |     |      |      |      |       |       |        |        |      |     |      |       |       |       |       |  |
| <div><div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div><div><div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: GT-I6408<br/>Date: 07-10-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 26 16QAM, 3MHz</div><div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.</div><table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th><th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>822.50</td><td>10.81</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>8.23</td><td>38.5</td><td>-30.2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>822.50</td><td>1.89</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>-0.69</td><td>38.5</td><td>-39.1</td><td></td></tr></table><div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div></div></div> | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)  | Cable Loss<br>(dB)    | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)          | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes          | Low Ch |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 822.50 | 10.81  | V     | 1.1 | -1.5 | 8.23 | 38.5 | -30.2 |       | 822.50 | 1.89   | H    | 1.1 | -1.5 | -0.69 | 38.5  | -39.1 |       |  |
| f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)  | Cable Loss<br>(dB)  | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)          | Limit<br>(dBm)        | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes          |                |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |        |       |     |      |      |      |       |       |        |        |      |     |      |       |       |       |       |  |
| Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                     |                       |                       |                       |                |                |                |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |        |       |     |      |      |      |       |       |        |        |      |     |      |       |       |       |       |  |
| 822.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10.81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | V                   | 1.1                 | -1.5                  | 8.23                  | 38.5                  | -30.2          |                |                |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |        |       |     |      |      |      |       |       |        |        |      |     |      |       |       |       |       |  |
| 822.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H                   | 1.1                 | -1.5                  | -0.69                 | 38.5                  | -39.1          |                |                |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |        |       |     |      |      |      |       |       |        |        |      |     |      |       |       |       |       |  |

|                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| LTE<br>Band 26<br>1.4MHz<br>QPSK                                                       | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</b>                                                                                                       |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | <b>Company:</b> Samsung<br><b>Project #:</b> GT-I6408<br><b>Date:</b> 06-26-15<br><b>Test Engineer:</b> Steven.Kim<br><b>Configuration:</b> EUT ONLY, Z Position<br><b>Mode:</b> LTE26 1.4MHz FUND QPSK  |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | <b>Test Equipment:</b><br>Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.                           |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | <b>f</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>SG reading</b> | <b>Ant. Pol.</b> | <b>Cable Loss</b> | <b>Antenna Gain</b> | <b>ERP</b>   | <b>Limit</b> | <b>Margin</b> | <b>Notes</b> |
|                                                                                        | <b>MHz</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>(dBm)</b>      | <b>(H/V)</b>     | <b>(dB)</b>       | <b>(dBd)</b>        | <b>(dBm)</b> | <b>(dBm)</b> | <b>(dB)</b>   |              |
|                                                                                        | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | 814.70                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13.73             | V                | 1.1               | -1.5                | 11.13        | 38.5         | -27.3         |              |
|                                                                                        | 814.70                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.39              | H                | 1.1               | -1.5                | 3.79         | 38.5         | -34.7         |              |
|                                                                                        | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | 831.50                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.58             | V                | 1.1               | -1.4                | 10.09        | 38.5         | -28.4         |              |
|                                                                                        | 831.50                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4.56              | H                | 1.1               | -1.4                | 2.07         | 38.5         | -36.4         |              |
|                                                                                        | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | 848.30                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10.81             | V                | 1.6               | -1.3                | 7.93         | 38.5         | -30.5         |              |
|                                                                                        | 848.30                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.66              | H                | 1.6               | -1.3                | 2.78         | 38.5         | -35.7         |              |
| Rev. 3.17.11<br>Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
| LTE<br>Band 26<br>1.4MHz<br>16QAM                                                      | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</b>                                                                                                       |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | <b>Company:</b> Samsung<br><b>Project #:</b> GT-I6408<br><b>Date:</b> 06-26-15<br><b>Test Engineer:</b> Steven.Kim<br><b>Configuration:</b> EUT ONLY, Z Position<br><b>Mode:</b> LTE26 1.4MHz FUND 16QAM |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | <b>Test Equipment:</b><br>Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.                           |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | <b>f</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>SG reading</b> | <b>Ant. Pol.</b> | <b>Cable Loss</b> | <b>Antenna Gain</b> | <b>ERP</b>   | <b>Limit</b> | <b>Margin</b> | <b>Notes</b> |
|                                                                                        | <b>MHz</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>(dBm)</b>      | <b>(H/V)</b>     | <b>(dB)</b>       | <b>(dBd)</b>        | <b>(dBm)</b> | <b>(dBm)</b> | <b>(dB)</b>   |              |
|                                                                                        | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | 814.70                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.68             | V                | 1.1               | -1.5                | 10.08        | 38.5         | -28.4         |              |
|                                                                                        | 814.70                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.35              | H                | 1.1               | -1.5                | 2.75         | 38.5         | -35.7         |              |
|                                                                                        | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | 831.50                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 11.60             | V                | 1.1               | -1.4                | 9.11         | 38.5         | -29.3         |              |
|                                                                                        | 831.50                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3.38              | H                | 1.1               | -1.4                | 0.88         | 38.5         | -37.6         |              |
|                                                                                        | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | 847.50                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9.72              | V                | 1.1               | -1.3                | 7.34         | 38.5         | -31.1         |              |
|                                                                                        | 847.50                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4.64              | H                | 1.1               | -1.3                | 2.26         | 38.5         | -36.2         |              |
| Rev. 3.17.11<br>Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |

| LTE<br><br>Band 26<br><br>1.4MHz<br><br>QPSK  | <div><div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</div><div>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div><div><div>Company: Samsung</div><div>Project #: GT-I6408</div><div>Date: 07-10-15</div><div>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim</div><div>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position</div><div>Mode: LTE Band 26 QPSK, 1.4MHz</div></div><div><div>Test Equipment:</div><div>Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)</div><div>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.</div></div><table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th><th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>823.30</td><td>11.96</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>9.38</td><td>38.5</td><td>-29.1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>823.30</td><td>1.82</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>-0.76</td><td>38.5</td><td>-39.2</td><td></td></tr></table><div><div>Rev. 3.17.11</div><div>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div></div></div> | f<br>MHz            | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)    | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)   | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 823.30 | 11.96 | V | 1.1 | -1.5 | 9.38 | 38.5 | -29.1 |  | 823.30 | 1.82 | H | 1.1 | -1.5 | -0.76 | 38.5 | -39.2 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|--|--------|------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|
|                                               | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)  | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)          | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes          |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                     |                    |                       |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | 823.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11.96               | V                   | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 9.38                  | 38.5           | -29.1          |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | 823.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1.82                | H                   | 1.1                | -1.5                  | -0.76                 | 38.5           | -39.2          |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |
| LTE<br><br>Band 26<br><br>1.4MHz<br><br>16QAM | <div><div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</div><div>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div><div><div>Company: Samsung</div><div>Project #: GT-I6408</div><div>Date: 07-10-15</div><div>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim</div><div>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position</div><div>Mode: LTE Band 26 16QAM, 1.4MHz</div></div><div><div>Test Equipment:</div><div>Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)</div><div>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.</div></div><table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th><th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>823.30</td><td>11.34</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>8.76</td><td>38.5</td><td>-29.7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>823.30</td><td>2.59</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>0.01</td><td>38.5</td><td>-38.4</td><td></td></tr></table><div><div>Rev. 3.17.11</div><div>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div></div></div> | f<br>MHz            | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB)    | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)   | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 823.30 | 11.34 | V | 1.1 | -1.5 | 8.76 | 38.5 | -29.7 |  | 823.30 | 2.59 | H | 1.1 | -1.5 | 0.01  | 38.5 | -38.4 |  |
|                                               | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)  | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm)          | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes          |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                     |                    |                       |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | 823.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11.34               | V                   | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 8.76                  | 38.5           | -29.7          |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | 823.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2.59                | H                   | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 0.01                  | 38.5           | -38.4          |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                     |                    |                       |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                     |                    |                       |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                     |                    |                       |                       |                |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |

**LTE Band 25**

| LTE<br><br>Band 25<br><br>20MHz<br><br>QPSK  | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-26-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 25 QPSK, 20MHz</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables<br/>Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th><th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1860.00</td><td>8.80</td><td>V</td><td>1.60</td><td>9.12</td><td>16.32</td><td>33.0</td><td>-16.7</td></tr><tr><td>1860.00</td><td>14.58</td><td>H</td><td>1.60</td><td>9.12</td><td>22.10</td><td>33.0</td><td>-10.9</td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1882.50</td><td>13.37</td><td>V</td><td>1.62</td><td>8.62</td><td>20.37</td><td>33.0</td><td>-12.6</td></tr><tr><td>1882.50</td><td>14.20</td><td>H</td><td>1.62</td><td>8.62</td><td>21.20</td><td>33.0</td><td>-11.8</td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1905.00</td><td>8.77</td><td>V</td><td>1.63</td><td>8.50</td><td>15.64</td><td>33.0</td><td>-17.4</td></tr><tr><td>1905.00</td><td>13.93</td><td>H</td><td>1.63</td><td>8.50</td><td>20.80</td><td>33.0</td><td>-12.2</td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div>  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1860.00 | 8.80 | V | 1.60 | 9.12 | 16.32 | 33.0 | -16.7 | 1860.00 | 14.58 | H | 1.60 | 9.12 | 22.10 | 33.0 | -10.9 | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1882.50 | 13.37 | V | 1.62 | 8.62 | 20.37 | 33.0 | -12.6 | 1882.50 | 14.20 | H | 1.62 | 8.62 | 21.20 | 33.0 | -11.8 | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1905.00 | 8.77 | V | 1.63 | 8.50 | 15.64 | 33.0 | -17.4 | 1905.00 | 13.93 | H | 1.63 | 8.50 | 20.80 | 33.0 | -12.2 |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|
|                                              | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                              | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                              | 1860.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8.80                | V                  | 1.60               | 9.12                  | 16.32         | 33.0           | -16.7          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                              | 1860.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 14.58               | H                  | 1.60               | 9.12                  | 22.10         | 33.0           | -10.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                              | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                              | 1882.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13.37               | V                  | 1.62               | 8.62                  | 20.37         | 33.0           | -12.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                              | 1882.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 14.20               | H                  | 1.62               | 8.62                  | 21.20         | 33.0           | -11.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                              | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                              | 1905.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8.77                | V                  | 1.63               | 8.50                  | 15.64         | 33.0           | -17.4          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
| 1905.00                                      | 13.93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | H                   | 1.63               | 8.50               | 20.80                 | 33.0          | -12.2          |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
| LTE<br><br>Band 25<br><br>20MHz<br><br>16QAM | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-26-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 25 16QAM, 20MHz</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables<br/>Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th><th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1860.00</td><td>7.75</td><td>V</td><td>1.60</td><td>9.12</td><td>15.27</td><td>33.0</td><td>-17.7</td></tr><tr><td>1860.00</td><td>13.55</td><td>H</td><td>1.60</td><td>9.12</td><td>21.07</td><td>33.0</td><td>-11.9</td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1882.50</td><td>12.37</td><td>V</td><td>1.62</td><td>8.62</td><td>19.37</td><td>33.0</td><td>-13.6</td></tr><tr><td>1882.50</td><td>13.14</td><td>H</td><td>1.62</td><td>8.62</td><td>20.14</td><td>33.0</td><td>-12.9</td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1905.00</td><td>7.79</td><td>V</td><td>1.63</td><td>8.50</td><td>14.66</td><td>33.0</td><td>-18.3</td></tr><tr><td>1905.00</td><td>12.90</td><td>H</td><td>1.63</td><td>8.50</td><td>19.77</td><td>33.0</td><td>-13.2</td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div> |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1860.00 | 7.75 | V | 1.60 | 9.12 | 15.27 | 33.0 | -17.7 | 1860.00 | 13.55 | H | 1.60 | 9.12 | 21.07 | 33.0 | -11.9 | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1882.50 | 12.37 | V | 1.62 | 8.62 | 19.37 | 33.0 | -13.6 | 1882.50 | 13.14 | H | 1.62 | 8.62 | 20.14 | 33.0 | -12.9 | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1905.00 | 7.79 | V | 1.63 | 8.50 | 14.66 | 33.0 | -18.3 | 1905.00 | 12.90 | H | 1.63 | 8.50 | 19.77 | 33.0 | -13.2 |
|                                              | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                              | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                              | 1860.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7.75                | V                  | 1.60               | 9.12                  | 15.27         | 33.0           | -17.7          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                              | 1860.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13.55               | H                  | 1.60               | 9.12                  | 21.07         | 33.0           | -11.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                              | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                              | 1882.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.37               | V                  | 1.62               | 8.62                  | 19.37         | 33.0           | -13.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                              | 1882.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13.14               | H                  | 1.62               | 8.62                  | 20.14         | 33.0           | -12.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                              | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                              | 1905.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7.79                | V                  | 1.63               | 8.50                  | 14.66         | 33.0           | -18.3          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
| 1905.00                                      | 12.90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | H                   | 1.63               | 8.50               | 19.77                 | 33.0          | -13.2          |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |

| LTE<br>Band 25<br><br>15MHz<br><br>QPSK  | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-26-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 25 QPSK, 15MHz</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables<br/>Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th><th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1857.50</td><td>8.88</td><td>V</td><td>1.60</td><td>9.12</td><td>16.40</td><td>33.0</td><td>-16.6</td></tr><tr><td>1857.50</td><td>14.69</td><td>H</td><td>1.60</td><td>9.12</td><td>22.21</td><td>33.0</td><td>-10.8</td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1882.50</td><td>10.46</td><td>V</td><td>1.62</td><td>8.62</td><td>17.46</td><td>33.0</td><td>-15.5</td></tr><tr><td>1882.50</td><td>14.22</td><td>H</td><td>1.62</td><td>8.62</td><td>21.22</td><td>33.0</td><td>-11.8</td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1907.50</td><td>8.55</td><td>V</td><td>1.63</td><td>8.49</td><td>15.41</td><td>33.0</td><td>-17.6</td></tr><tr><td>1907.50</td><td>13.61</td><td>H</td><td>1.63</td><td>8.49</td><td>20.47</td><td>33.0</td><td>-12.5</td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div> |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1857.50 | 8.88 | V | 1.60 | 9.12 | 16.40 | 33.0 | -16.6 | 1857.50 | 14.69 | H | 1.60 | 9.12 | 22.21 | 33.0 | -10.8 | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1882.50 | 10.46 | V | 1.62 | 8.62 | 17.46 | 33.0 | -15.5 | 1882.50 | 14.22 | H | 1.62 | 8.62 | 21.22 | 33.0 | -11.8 | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1907.50 | 8.55 | V | 1.63 | 8.49 | 15.41 | 33.0 | -17.6 | 1907.50 | 13.61 | H | 1.63 | 8.49 | 20.47 | 33.0 | -12.5 |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|
|                                          | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                          | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                          | 1857.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8.88                | V                  | 1.60               | 9.12                  | 16.40         | 33.0           | -16.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                          | 1857.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14.69               | H                  | 1.60               | 9.12                  | 22.21         | 33.0           | -10.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                          | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                          | 1882.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10.46               | V                  | 1.62               | 8.62                  | 17.46         | 33.0           | -15.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                          | 1882.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14.22               | H                  | 1.62               | 8.62                  | 21.22         | 33.0           | -11.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                          | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                          | 1907.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8.55                | V                  | 1.63               | 8.49                  | 15.41         | 33.0           | -17.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
| 1907.50                                  | 13.61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | H                   | 1.63               | 8.49               | 20.47                 | 33.0          | -12.5          |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
| LTE<br>Band 25<br><br>15MHz<br><br>16QAM | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-26-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 25 16QAM, 15MHz</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables<br/>Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th><th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1857.50</td><td>7.89</td><td>V</td><td>1.60</td><td>9.12</td><td>15.41</td><td>33.0</td><td>-17.6</td></tr><tr><td>1857.50</td><td>13.71</td><td>H</td><td>1.60</td><td>9.12</td><td>21.23</td><td>33.0</td><td>-11.8</td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1882.50</td><td>9.47</td><td>V</td><td>1.62</td><td>8.62</td><td>16.47</td><td>33.0</td><td>-16.5</td></tr><tr><td>1882.50</td><td>13.21</td><td>H</td><td>1.62</td><td>8.62</td><td>20.21</td><td>33.0</td><td>-12.8</td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1907.50</td><td>7.49</td><td>V</td><td>1.63</td><td>8.49</td><td>14.35</td><td>33.0</td><td>-18.6</td></tr><tr><td>1907.50</td><td>12.58</td><td>H</td><td>1.63</td><td>8.49</td><td>19.44</td><td>33.0</td><td>-13.6</td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div> |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1857.50 | 7.89 | V | 1.60 | 9.12 | 15.41 | 33.0 | -17.6 | 1857.50 | 13.71 | H | 1.60 | 9.12 | 21.23 | 33.0 | -11.8 | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1882.50 | 9.47  | V | 1.62 | 8.62 | 16.47 | 33.0 | -16.5 | 1882.50 | 13.21 | H | 1.62 | 8.62 | 20.21 | 33.0 | -12.8 | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1907.50 | 7.49 | V | 1.63 | 8.49 | 14.35 | 33.0 | -18.6 | 1907.50 | 12.58 | H | 1.63 | 8.49 | 19.44 | 33.0 | -13.6 |
|                                          | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                          | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                          | 1857.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7.89                | V                  | 1.60               | 9.12                  | 15.41         | 33.0           | -17.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                          | 1857.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 13.71               | H                  | 1.60               | 9.12                  | 21.23         | 33.0           | -11.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                          | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                          | 1882.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9.47                | V                  | 1.62               | 8.62                  | 16.47         | 33.0           | -16.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                          | 1882.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 13.21               | H                  | 1.62               | 8.62                  | 20.21         | 33.0           | -12.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                          | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                          | 1907.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7.49                | V                  | 1.63               | 8.49                  | 14.35         | 33.0           | -18.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
| 1907.50                                  | 12.58                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | H                   | 1.63               | 8.49               | 19.44                 | 33.0          | -13.6          |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |

LTE  
Band 25  
10MHz  
QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement  
UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company: Samsung  
Project #: 15K21213  
Date: 06-26-15  
Test Engineer: Steven.Kim  
Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position  
Mode: LTE Band 25 QPSK, 10MHz

Test Equipment:

Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables  
Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse

| f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| Low Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 1855.00  | 8.52                | V                  | 1.60               | 9.12                  | 16.04         | 33.0           | -17.0          |       |
| 1855.00  | 14.48               | H                  | 1.60               | 9.12                  | 22.00         | 33.0           | -11.0          |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 1882.50  | 10.53               | V                  | 1.62               | 8.62                  | 17.53         | 33.0           | -15.5          |       |
| 1882.50  | 14.17               | H                  | 1.62               | 8.62                  | 21.17         | 33.0           | -11.8          |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 1910.00  | 8.50                | V                  | 1.63               | 8.47                  | 15.34         | 33.0           | -17.7          |       |
| 1910.00  | 13.28               | H                  | 1.63               | 8.47                  | 20.12         | 33.0           | -12.9          |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm

LTE  
Band 25  
10MHz  
16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement  
UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company: Samsung  
Project #: 15K21213  
Date: 06-26-15  
Test Engineer: Steven.Kim  
Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position  
Mode: LTE Band 25 16QAM, 10MHz

Test Equipment:

Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables  
Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse

| f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| Low Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 1855.00  | 7.53                | V                  | 1.60               | 9.12                  | 15.05         | 33.0           | -18.0          |       |
| 1855.00  | 13.45               | H                  | 1.60               | 9.12                  | 20.97         | 33.0           | -12.0          |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 1882.50  | 9.47                | V                  | 1.62               | 8.62                  | 16.47         | 33.0           | -16.5          |       |
| 1882.50  | 13.14               | H                  | 1.62               | 8.62                  | 20.14         | 33.0           | -12.9          |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 1910.00  | 7.46                | V                  | 1.63               | 8.47                  | 14.30         | 33.0           | -18.7          |       |
| 1910.00  | 12.31               | H                  | 1.63               | 8.47                  | 19.15         | 33.0           | -13.8          |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm

LTE

Band 25

5MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Mode:

Test Equipment:

Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables

Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse

| f       | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | EIRP  | Limit | Margin | Notes |
|---------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| MHz     | (dBm)      | (H/V)     | (dB)       | (dBi)        | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB)   |       |
| Low Ch  |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |
| 1852.50 | 8.29       | V         | 1.60       | 9.12         | 15.81 | 33.0  | -17.2  |       |
| 1852.50 | 14.05      | H         | 1.60       | 9.12         | 21.57 | 33.0  | -11.4  |       |
| Mid Ch  |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |
| 1882.50 | 10.55      | V         | 1.62       | 8.62         | 17.55 | 33.0  | -15.4  |       |
| 1882.50 | 14.33      | H         | 1.62       | 8.62         | 21.33 | 33.0  | -11.7  |       |
| High Ch |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |
| 1912.50 | 8.76       | V         | 1.63       | 8.46         | 15.59 | 33.0  | -17.4  |       |
| 1912.50 | 12.94      | H         | 1.63       | 8.46         | 19.77 | 33.0  | -13.2  |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm

LTE

Band 25

5MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Mode:

Test Equipment:

Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables

Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse

| f       | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | EIRP  | Limit | Margin | Notes |
|---------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| MHz     | (dBm)      | (H/V)     | (dB)       | (dBi)        | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB)   |       |
| Low Ch  |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |
| 1852.50 | 7.31       | V         | 1.60       | 9.12         | 14.83 | 33.0  | -18.2  |       |
| 1852.50 | 13.05      | H         | 1.60       | 9.12         | 20.57 | 33.0  | -12.4  |       |
| Mid Ch  |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |
| 1882.50 | 9.57       | V         | 1.62       | 8.62         | 16.57 | 33.0  | -16.4  |       |
| 1882.50 | 13.34      | H         | 1.62       | 8.62         | 20.34 | 33.0  | -12.7  |       |
| High Ch |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |
| 1912.50 | 7.80       | V         | 1.63       | 8.46         | 14.63 | 33.0  | -18.4  |       |
| 1912.50 | 11.94      | H         | 1.63       | 8.46         | 18.77 | 33.0  | -14.2  |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm

| LTE<br><br>Band 25<br><br>3MHz<br><br>QPSK  | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-26-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 25 QPSK, 3MHz</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables<br/>Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th><th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1851.50</td><td>8.21</td><td>V</td><td>1.60</td><td>9.12</td><td>15.73</td><td>33.0</td><td>-17.3</td></tr><tr><td>1851.50</td><td>14.09</td><td>H</td><td>1.60</td><td>9.12</td><td>21.61</td><td>33.0</td><td>-11.4</td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1882.50</td><td>10.56</td><td>V</td><td>1.62</td><td>8.62</td><td>17.56</td><td>33.0</td><td>-15.4</td></tr><tr><td>1882.50</td><td>14.41</td><td>H</td><td>1.62</td><td>8.62</td><td>21.41</td><td>33.0</td><td>-11.6</td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1913.50</td><td>8.75</td><td>V</td><td>1.63</td><td>8.45</td><td>15.57</td><td>33.0</td><td>-17.4</td></tr><tr><td>1913.50</td><td>12.86</td><td>H</td><td>1.63</td><td>8.45</td><td>19.68</td><td>33.0</td><td>-13.3</td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div> |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1851.50 | 8.21 | V | 1.60 | 9.12 | 15.73 | 33.0 | -17.3 | 1851.50 | 14.09 | H | 1.60 | 9.12 | 21.61 | 33.0 | -11.4 | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1882.50 | 10.56 | V | 1.62 | 8.62 | 17.56 | 33.0 | -15.4 | 1882.50 | 14.41 | H | 1.62 | 8.62 | 21.41 | 33.0 | -11.6 | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1913.50 | 8.75 | V | 1.63 | 8.45 | 15.57 | 33.0 | -17.4 | 1913.50 | 12.86 | H | 1.63 | 8.45 | 19.68 | 33.0 | -13.3 |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|
|                                             | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                             | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                             | 1851.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8.21                | V                  | 1.60               | 9.12                  | 15.73         | 33.0           | -17.3          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                             | 1851.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14.09               | H                  | 1.60               | 9.12                  | 21.61         | 33.0           | -11.4          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                             | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                             | 1882.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10.56               | V                  | 1.62               | 8.62                  | 17.56         | 33.0           | -15.4          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                             | 1882.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14.41               | H                  | 1.62               | 8.62                  | 21.41         | 33.0           | -11.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                             | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                             | 1913.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8.75                | V                  | 1.63               | 8.45                  | 15.57         | 33.0           | -17.4          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
| 1913.50                                     | 12.86                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H                   | 1.63               | 8.45               | 19.68                 | 33.0          | -13.3          |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
| LTE<br><br>Band 25<br><br>3MHz<br><br>16QAM | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-26-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 25 16QAM, 3MHz</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables<br/>Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th><th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1851.50</td><td>7.33</td><td>V</td><td>1.60</td><td>9.12</td><td>14.85</td><td>33.0</td><td>-18.2</td></tr><tr><td>1851.50</td><td>13.11</td><td>H</td><td>1.60</td><td>9.12</td><td>20.63</td><td>33.0</td><td>-12.4</td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1882.50</td><td>9.57</td><td>V</td><td>1.62</td><td>8.62</td><td>16.57</td><td>33.0</td><td>-16.4</td></tr><tr><td>1882.50</td><td>13.44</td><td>H</td><td>1.62</td><td>8.62</td><td>20.44</td><td>33.0</td><td>-12.6</td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1913.50</td><td>7.75</td><td>V</td><td>1.63</td><td>8.45</td><td>14.57</td><td>33.0</td><td>-18.4</td></tr><tr><td>1913.50</td><td>11.89</td><td>H</td><td>1.63</td><td>8.45</td><td>18.71</td><td>33.0</td><td>-14.3</td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div> |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1851.50 | 7.33 | V | 1.60 | 9.12 | 14.85 | 33.0 | -18.2 | 1851.50 | 13.11 | H | 1.60 | 9.12 | 20.63 | 33.0 | -12.4 | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1882.50 | 9.57  | V | 1.62 | 8.62 | 16.57 | 33.0 | -16.4 | 1882.50 | 13.44 | H | 1.62 | 8.62 | 20.44 | 33.0 | -12.6 | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1913.50 | 7.75 | V | 1.63 | 8.45 | 14.57 | 33.0 | -18.4 | 1913.50 | 11.89 | H | 1.63 | 8.45 | 18.71 | 33.0 | -14.3 |
|                                             | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                             | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                             | 1851.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7.33                | V                  | 1.60               | 9.12                  | 14.85         | 33.0           | -18.2          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                             | 1851.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 13.11               | H                  | 1.60               | 9.12                  | 20.63         | 33.0           | -12.4          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                             | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                             | 1882.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9.57                | V                  | 1.62               | 8.62                  | 16.57         | 33.0           | -16.4          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                             | 1882.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 13.44               | H                  | 1.62               | 8.62                  | 20.44         | 33.0           | -12.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                             | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
|                                             | 1913.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7.75                | V                  | 1.63               | 8.45                  | 14.57         | 33.0           | -18.4          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |
| 1913.50                                     | 11.89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H                   | 1.63               | 8.45               | 18.71                 | 33.0          | -14.3          |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |

| LTE<br><br>Band 25<br><br>1.4MHz<br><br>QPSK  | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-26-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 25 QPSK, 1.4MHz</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables<br/>Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse</div> <table><tr><th>f</th><th>SG reading</th><th>Ant. Pol.</th><th>Cable Loss</th><th>Antenna Gain</th><th>EIRP</th><th>Limit</th><th>Margin</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><th>MHz</th><th>(dBm)</th><th>(H/V)</th><th>(dB)</th><th>(dBi)</th><th>(dBm)</th><th>(dBm)</th><th>(dB)</th><th></th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1850.70</td><td>6.37</td><td>V</td><td>1.60</td><td>9.12</td><td>13.89</td><td>33.0</td><td>-19.1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1850.70</td><td>11.58</td><td>H</td><td>1.60</td><td>9.12</td><td>19.10</td><td>33.0</td><td>-13.9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1882.50</td><td>8.75</td><td>V</td><td>1.62</td><td>8.62</td><td>15.75</td><td>33.0</td><td>-17.2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1882.50</td><td>12.42</td><td>H</td><td>1.62</td><td>8.62</td><td>19.42</td><td>33.0</td><td>-13.6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1914.30</td><td>7.48</td><td>V</td><td>1.63</td><td>8.44</td><td>14.29</td><td>33.0</td><td>-18.7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1914.30</td><td>11.47</td><td>H</td><td>1.63</td><td>8.44</td><td>18.28</td><td>33.0</td><td>-14.7</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div>  |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       | f | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | EIRP | Limit | Margin | Notes | MHz | (dBm) | (H/V) | (dB) | (dBi) | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB) |  | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1850.70 | 6.37 | V | 1.60 | 9.12 | 13.89 | 33.0 | -19.1 |  | 1850.70 | 11.58 | H | 1.60 | 9.12 | 19.10 | 33.0 | -13.9 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1882.50 | 8.75 | V | 1.62 | 8.62 | 15.75 | 33.0 | -17.2 |  | 1882.50 | 12.42 | H | 1.62 | 8.62 | 19.42 | 33.0 | -13.6 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1914.30 | 7.48 | V | 1.63 | 8.44 | 14.29 | 33.0 | -18.7 |  | 1914.30 | 11.47 | H | 1.63 | 8.44 | 18.28 | 33.0 | -14.7 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|------|-------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|--|
|                                               | f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | EIRP  | Limit | Margin | Notes |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (dBm)      | (H/V)     | (dB)       | (dBi)        | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB)   |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | 1850.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.37       | V         | 1.60       | 9.12         | 13.89 | 33.0  | -19.1  |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | 1850.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11.58      | H         | 1.60       | 9.12         | 19.10 | 33.0  | -13.9  |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | 1882.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8.75       | V         | 1.62       | 8.62         | 15.75 | 33.0  | -17.2  |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | 1882.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12.42      | H         | 1.62       | 8.62         | 19.42 | 33.0  | -13.6  |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
| 1914.30                                       | 7.48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | V          | 1.63      | 8.44       | 14.29        | 33.0  | -18.7 |        |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
| 1914.30                                       | 11.47                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H          | 1.63      | 8.44       | 18.28        | 33.0  | -14.7 |        |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
| LTE<br><br>Band 25<br><br>1.4MHz<br><br>16QAM | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-26-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 25 16QAM, 1.4MHz</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables<br/>Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse</div> <table><tr><th>f</th><th>SG reading</th><th>Ant. Pol.</th><th>Cable Loss</th><th>Antenna Gain</th><th>EIRP</th><th>Limit</th><th>Margin</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><th>MHz</th><th>(dBm)</th><th>(H/V)</th><th>(dB)</th><th>(dBi)</th><th>(dBm)</th><th>(dBm)</th><th>(dB)</th><th></th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1850.70</td><td>5.40</td><td>V</td><td>1.60</td><td>9.12</td><td>12.92</td><td>33.0</td><td>-20.1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1850.70</td><td>10.61</td><td>H</td><td>1.60</td><td>9.12</td><td>18.13</td><td>33.0</td><td>-14.9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1882.50</td><td>7.77</td><td>V</td><td>1.62</td><td>8.62</td><td>14.77</td><td>33.0</td><td>-18.2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1882.50</td><td>11.43</td><td>H</td><td>1.62</td><td>8.62</td><td>18.43</td><td>33.0</td><td>-14.6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1914.30</td><td>6.49</td><td>V</td><td>1.63</td><td>8.44</td><td>13.30</td><td>33.0</td><td>-19.7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1914.30</td><td>10.44</td><td>H</td><td>1.63</td><td>8.44</td><td>17.25</td><td>33.0</td><td>-15.7</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div> |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       | f | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | EIRP | Limit | Margin | Notes | MHz | (dBm) | (H/V) | (dB) | (dBi) | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB) |  | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1850.70 | 5.40 | V | 1.60 | 9.12 | 12.92 | 33.0 | -20.1 |  | 1850.70 | 10.61 | H | 1.60 | 9.12 | 18.13 | 33.0 | -14.9 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1882.50 | 7.77 | V | 1.62 | 8.62 | 14.77 | 33.0 | -18.2 |  | 1882.50 | 11.43 | H | 1.62 | 8.62 | 18.43 | 33.0 | -14.6 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1914.30 | 6.49 | V | 1.63 | 8.44 | 13.30 | 33.0 | -19.7 |  | 1914.30 | 10.44 | H | 1.63 | 8.44 | 17.25 | 33.0 | -15.7 |  |
|                                               | f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | EIRP  | Limit | Margin | Notes |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (dBm)      | (H/V)     | (dB)       | (dBi)        | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB)   |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | 1850.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.40       | V         | 1.60       | 9.12         | 12.92 | 33.0  | -20.1  |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | 1850.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10.61      | H         | 1.60       | 9.12         | 18.13 | 33.0  | -14.9  |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | 1882.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7.77       | V         | 1.62       | 8.62         | 14.77 | 33.0  | -18.2  |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | 1882.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11.43      | H         | 1.62       | 8.62         | 18.43 | 33.0  | -14.6  |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
|                                               | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |           |            |              |       |       |        |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
| 1914.30                                       | 6.49                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | V          | 1.63      | 8.44       | 13.30        | 33.0  | -19.7 |        |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |
| 1914.30                                       | 10.44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H          | 1.63      | 8.44       | 17.25        | 33.0  | -15.7 |        |       |   |            |           |            |              |      |       |        |       |     |       |       |      |       |       |       |      |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |  |

**LTE Band 12**

| LTE<br>Band 12<br><br>10MHz<br><br>QPSK  | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-26-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: TX, LTE12, 10MHz BW,QPSK</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th><th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>704.00</td><td>15.71</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>13.13</td><td>38.5</td><td>-25.3</td></tr><tr><td>704.00</td><td>7.22</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>4.64</td><td>38.5</td><td>-33.8</td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>707.50</td><td>16.28</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>13.79</td><td>38.5</td><td>-24.7</td></tr><tr><td>707.50</td><td>7.78</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>5.29</td><td>38.5</td><td>-33.2</td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>711.00</td><td>16.46</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.3</td><td>14.07</td><td>38.5</td><td>-24.4</td></tr><tr><td>711.00</td><td>7.73</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.3</td><td>5.31</td><td>38.5</td><td>-33.1</td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm</div> |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 704.00 | 15.71 | V | 1.1 | -1.5 | 13.13 | 38.5 | -25.3 | 704.00 | 7.22 | H | 1.1 | -1.5 | 4.64 | 38.5 | -33.8 | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 707.50 | 16.28 | V | 1.1 | -1.4 | 13.79 | 38.5 | -24.7 | 707.50 | 7.78 | H | 1.1 | -1.4 | 5.29 | 38.5 | -33.2 | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 711.00 | 16.46 | V | 1.1 | -1.3 | 14.07 | 38.5 | -24.4 | 711.00 | 7.73 | H | 1.1 | -1.3 | 5.31 | 38.5 | -33.1 |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|
|                                          | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 704.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15.71               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 13.13        | 38.5           | -25.3          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 704.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7.22                | H                  | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 4.64         | 38.5           | -33.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 707.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 16.28               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 13.79        | 38.5           | -24.7          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 707.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7.78                | H                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 5.29         | 38.5           | -33.2          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 711.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 16.46               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.3                  | 14.07        | 38.5           | -24.4          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
| 711.00                                   | 7.73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | H                   | 1.1                | -1.3               | 5.31                  | 38.5         | -33.1          |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
| LTE<br>Band 12<br><br>10MHz<br><br>16QAM | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-26-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE12 10MHz FUND 16QAM</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th><th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>704.00</td><td>14.70</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>12.12</td><td>38.5</td><td>-26.3</td></tr><tr><td>704.00</td><td>6.23</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>3.65</td><td>38.5</td><td>-34.8</td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>707.50</td><td>15.23</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>12.72</td><td>38.5</td><td>-25.7</td></tr><tr><td>707.50</td><td>6.73</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>4.22</td><td>38.5</td><td>-34.2</td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>711.00</td><td>15.41</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.3</td><td>12.99</td><td>38.5</td><td>-25.5</td></tr><tr><td>711.00</td><td>6.74</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.3</td><td>4.32</td><td>38.5</td><td>-34.1</td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm</div>   |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 704.00 | 14.70 | V | 1.1 | -1.5 | 12.12 | 38.5 | -26.3 | 704.00 | 6.23 | H | 1.1 | -1.5 | 3.65 | 38.5 | -34.8 | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 707.50 | 15.23 | V | 1.1 | -1.4 | 12.72 | 38.5 | -25.7 | 707.50 | 6.73 | H | 1.1 | -1.4 | 4.22 | 38.5 | -34.2 | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 711.00 | 15.41 | V | 1.1 | -1.3 | 12.99 | 38.5 | -25.5 | 711.00 | 6.74 | H | 1.1 | -1.3 | 4.32 | 38.5 | -34.1 |
|                                          | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 704.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14.70               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 12.12        | 38.5           | -26.3          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 704.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.23                | H                  | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 3.65         | 38.5           | -34.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 707.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15.23               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 12.72        | 38.5           | -25.7          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 707.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.73                | H                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 4.22         | 38.5           | -34.2          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                          | 711.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15.41               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.3                  | 12.99        | 38.5           | -25.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
| 711.00                                   | 6.74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | H                   | 1.1                | -1.3               | 4.32                  | 38.5         | -34.1          |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |

| LTE<br>Band 12<br><br>5MHz<br><br>QPSK  | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-26-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE12 5MHz FUND QPSK</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th><th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td colspan="9">Low Ch</td></tr><tr><td>701.50</td><td>15.84</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>13.24</td><td>38.5</td><td>-25.2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>701.50</td><td>7.40</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>4.80</td><td>38.5</td><td>-33.7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td></tr><tr><td>707.50</td><td>16.68</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>14.19</td><td>38.5</td><td>-24.3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>707.50</td><td>8.31</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>5.82</td><td>38.5</td><td>-32.6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="9">High Ch</td></tr><tr><td>713.50</td><td>17.23</td><td>V</td><td>1.6</td><td>-1.3</td><td>14.35</td><td>38.5</td><td>-24.1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>713.50</td><td>8.43</td><td>H</td><td>1.6</td><td>-1.3</td><td>5.55</td><td>38.5</td><td>-32.9</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm</div>  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 701.50 | 15.84 | V | 1.1 | -1.5 | 13.24 | 38.5 | -25.2 |  | 701.50 | 7.40 | H | 1.1 | -1.5 | 4.80 | 38.5 | -33.7 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 707.50 | 16.68 | V | 1.1 | -1.4 | 14.19 | 38.5 | -24.3 |  | 707.50 | 8.31 | H | 1.1 | -1.4 | 5.82 | 38.5 | -32.6 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 713.50 | 17.23 | V | 1.6 | -1.3 | 14.35 | 38.5 | -24.1 |  | 713.50 | 8.43 | H | 1.6 | -1.3 | 5.55 | 38.5 | -32.9 |  |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|--|
|                                         | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                         | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                         | 701.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15.84               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 13.24        | 38.5           | -25.2          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                         | 701.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7.40                | H                  | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 4.80         | 38.5           | -33.7          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                         | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                         | 707.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 16.68               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 14.19        | 38.5           | -24.3          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                         | 707.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8.31                | H                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 5.82         | 38.5           | -32.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                         | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                         | 713.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 17.23               | V                  | 1.6                | -1.3                  | 14.35        | 38.5           | -24.1          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
| 713.50                                  | 8.43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | H                   | 1.6                | -1.3               | 5.55                  | 38.5         | -32.9          |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
| LTE<br>Band 12<br><br>5MHz<br><br>16QAM | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-26-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE12 5MHz FUND 16QAM</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th><th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td colspan="9">Low Ch</td></tr><tr><td>701.50</td><td>14.86</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>12.26</td><td>38.5</td><td>-26.2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>701.50</td><td>6.40</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>3.80</td><td>38.5</td><td>-34.7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td></tr><tr><td>707.50</td><td>15.63</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>13.14</td><td>38.5</td><td>-25.3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>707.50</td><td>7.33</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>4.84</td><td>38.5</td><td>-33.6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="9">High Ch</td></tr><tr><td>713.50</td><td>16.20</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.3</td><td>13.82</td><td>38.5</td><td>-24.6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>713.50</td><td>7.38</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.3</td><td>5.00</td><td>38.5</td><td>-33.5</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm</div> |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 701.50 | 14.86 | V | 1.1 | -1.5 | 12.26 | 38.5 | -26.2 |  | 701.50 | 6.40 | H | 1.1 | -1.5 | 3.80 | 38.5 | -34.7 |  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 707.50 | 15.63 | V | 1.1 | -1.4 | 13.14 | 38.5 | -25.3 |  | 707.50 | 7.33 | H | 1.1 | -1.4 | 4.84 | 38.5 | -33.6 |  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 713.50 | 16.20 | V | 1.1 | -1.3 | 13.82 | 38.5 | -24.6 |  | 713.50 | 7.38 | H | 1.1 | -1.3 | 5.00 | 38.5 | -33.5 |  |
|                                         | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                         | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                         | 701.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 14.86               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 12.26        | 38.5           | -26.2          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                         | 701.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.40                | H                  | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 3.80         | 38.5           | -34.7          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                         | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                         | 707.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15.63               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 13.14        | 38.5           | -25.3          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                         | 707.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7.33                | H                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 4.84         | 38.5           | -33.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                         | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
|                                         | 713.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 16.20               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.3                  | 13.82        | 38.5           | -24.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |
| 713.50                                  | 7.38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | H                   | 1.1                | -1.3               | 5.00                  | 38.5         | -33.5          |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |  |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |  |

|                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| LTE<br>Band 12<br>3MHz<br>QPSK                                                         | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</b>                                                                                                     |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | <b>Company:</b> Samsung<br><b>Project #:</b> 15K21213<br><b>Date:</b> 06-26-15<br><b>Test Engineer:</b> Steven.Kim<br><b>Configuration:</b> EUT ONLY, Z Position<br><b>Mode:</b> LTE12 3MHz FUND QPSK  |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | <b>Test Equipment:</b><br><b>Receiving:</b> VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br><b>Substitution:</b> Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.           |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | <b>f</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>SG reading</b> | <b>Ant. Pol.</b> | <b>Cable Loss</b> | <b>Antenna Gain</b> | <b>ERP</b>   | <b>Limit</b> | <b>Margin</b> | <b>Notes</b> |
|                                                                                        | <b>MHz</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>(dBm)</b>      | <b>(H/V)</b>     | <b>(dB)</b>       | <b>(dBd)</b>        | <b>(dBm)</b> | <b>(dBm)</b> | <b>(dB)</b>   |              |
|                                                                                        | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | 700.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15.67             | V                | 1.1               | -1.5                | 13.07        | 38.5         | -25.4         |              |
|                                                                                        | 700.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7.52              | H                | 1.1               | -1.5                | 4.92         | 38.5         | -33.5         |              |
|                                                                                        | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | 707.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 16.74             | V                | 1.1               | -1.4                | 14.25        | 38.5         | -24.2         |              |
|                                                                                        | 707.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8.55              | H                | 1.1               | -1.4                | 6.06         | 38.5         | -32.4         |              |
|                                                                                        | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | 714.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17.14             | V                | 1.6               | -1.3                | 14.26        | 38.5         | -24.2         |              |
|                                                                                        | 714.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8.32              | H                | 1.6               | -1.3                | 5.44         | 38.5         | -33.0         |              |
| Rev. 3.17.11<br>Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
| LTE<br>Band 12<br>3MHz<br>16QAM                                                        | <b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b><br><b>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</b>                                                                                                     |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | <b>Company:</b> Samsung<br><b>Project #:</b> 15K21213<br><b>Date:</b> 06-26-15<br><b>Test Engineer:</b> Steven.Kim<br><b>Configuration:</b> EUT ONLY, Z Position<br><b>Mode:</b> LTE12 3MHz FUND 16QAM |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | <b>Test Equipment:</b><br><b>Receiving:</b> VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br><b>Substitution:</b> Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.           |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | <b>f</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>SG reading</b> | <b>Ant. Pol.</b> | <b>Cable Loss</b> | <b>Antenna Gain</b> | <b>ERP</b>   | <b>Limit</b> | <b>Margin</b> | <b>Notes</b> |
|                                                                                        | <b>MHz</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>(dBm)</b>      | <b>(H/V)</b>     | <b>(dB)</b>       | <b>(dBd)</b>        | <b>(dBm)</b> | <b>(dBm)</b> | <b>(dB)</b>   |              |
|                                                                                        | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | 700.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14.66             | V                | 1.1               | -1.5                | 12.06        | 38.5         | -26.4         |              |
|                                                                                        | 700.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.54              | H                | 1.1               | -1.5                | 3.94         | 38.5         | -34.5         |              |
|                                                                                        | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | 707.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15.73             | V                | 1.1               | -1.4                | 13.24        | 38.5         | -25.2         |              |
|                                                                                        | 707.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7.53              | H                | 1.1               | -1.4                | 5.04         | 38.5         | -33.4         |              |
|                                                                                        | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |
|                                                                                        | 714.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 16.10             | V                | 1.1               | -1.3                | 13.72        | 38.5         | -24.7         |              |
|                                                                                        | 714.50                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7.30              | H                | 1.1               | -1.3                | 4.92         | 38.5         | -33.5         |              |
| Rev. 3.17.11<br>Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                  |                   |                     |              |              |               |              |

| LTE<br>Band 12<br>1.4MHz<br>QPSK  | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-26-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE12 1.4MHz FUND QPSK</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th><th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>699.70</td><td>15.55</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>12.95</td><td>38.5</td><td>-25.5</td></tr><tr><td>699.70</td><td>7.14</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>4.54</td><td>38.5</td><td>-33.9</td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>707.50</td><td>16.81</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>14.32</td><td>38.5</td><td>-24.1</td></tr><tr><td>707.50</td><td>8.47</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>5.98</td><td>38.5</td><td>-32.5</td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>715.30</td><td>17.17</td><td>V</td><td>1.6</td><td>-1.3</td><td>14.29</td><td>38.5</td><td>-24.2</td></tr><tr><td>715.30</td><td>8.37</td><td>H</td><td>1.6</td><td>-1.3</td><td>5.49</td><td>38.5</td><td>-33.0</td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm</div>  |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 699.70 | 15.55 | V | 1.1 | -1.5 | 12.95 | 38.5 | -25.5 | 699.70 | 7.14 | H | 1.1 | -1.5 | 4.54 | 38.5 | -33.9 | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 707.50 | 16.81 | V | 1.1 | -1.4 | 14.32 | 38.5 | -24.1 | 707.50 | 8.47 | H | 1.1 | -1.4 | 5.98 | 38.5 | -32.5 | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 715.30 | 17.17 | V | 1.6 | -1.3 | 14.29 | 38.5 | -24.2 | 715.30 | 8.37 | H | 1.6 | -1.3 | 5.49 | 38.5 | -33.0 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|
|                                   | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                   | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                   | 699.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15.55               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 12.95        | 38.5           | -25.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                   | 699.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7.14                | H                  | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 4.54         | 38.5           | -33.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                   | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                   | 707.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 16.81               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 14.32        | 38.5           | -24.1          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                   | 707.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8.47                | H                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 5.98         | 38.5           | -32.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                   | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                   | 715.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17.17               | V                  | 1.6                | -1.3                  | 14.29        | 38.5           | -24.2          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
| 715.30                            | 8.37                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H                   | 1.6                | -1.3               | 5.49                  | 38.5         | -33.0          |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
| LTE<br>Band 12<br>1.4MHz<br>16QAM | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-26-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT ONLY, Z Position<br/>Mode: LTE12 1.4MHz FUND 16QAM</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: VULB9163-749, and 3m Chamber N-type Cable (Setup this one for testing EUT)<br/>Substitution: Dipole S/N: 00164753, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse.</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBd)</th><th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>699.70</td><td>14.54</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>11.94</td><td>38.5</td><td>-26.5</td></tr><tr><td>699.70</td><td>6.12</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.5</td><td>3.52</td><td>38.5</td><td>-34.9</td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>707.50</td><td>15.80</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>13.31</td><td>38.5</td><td>-25.1</td></tr><tr><td>707.50</td><td>7.44</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.4</td><td>4.95</td><td>38.5</td><td>-33.5</td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>715.30</td><td>16.11</td><td>V</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.3</td><td>13.73</td><td>38.5</td><td>-24.7</td></tr><tr><td>715.30</td><td>7.34</td><td>H</td><td>1.1</td><td>-1.3</td><td>4.96</td><td>38.5</td><td>-33.5</td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm</div> |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 699.70 | 14.54 | V | 1.1 | -1.5 | 11.94 | 38.5 | -26.5 | 699.70 | 6.12 | H | 1.1 | -1.5 | 3.52 | 38.5 | -34.9 | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 707.50 | 15.80 | V | 1.1 | -1.4 | 13.31 | 38.5 | -25.1 | 707.50 | 7.44 | H | 1.1 | -1.4 | 4.95 | 38.5 | -33.5 | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 715.30 | 16.11 | V | 1.1 | -1.3 | 13.73 | 38.5 | -24.7 | 715.30 | 7.34 | H | 1.1 | -1.3 | 4.96 | 38.5 | -33.5 |
|                                   | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBd) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                   | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                   | 699.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14.54               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 11.94        | 38.5           | -26.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                   | 699.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.12                | H                  | 1.1                | -1.5                  | 3.52         | 38.5           | -34.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                   | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                   | 707.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15.80               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 13.31        | 38.5           | -25.1          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                   | 707.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7.44                | H                  | 1.1                | -1.4                  | 4.95         | 38.5           | -33.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                   | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
|                                   | 715.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 16.11               | V                  | 1.1                | -1.3                  | 13.73        | 38.5           | -24.7          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |
| 715.30                            | 7.34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H                   | 1.1                | -1.3               | 4.96                  | 38.5         | -33.5          |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |              |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |       |      |       |        |      |   |     |      |      |      |       |

**LTE Band 4**

| LTE<br><br>Band 4<br><br>20MHz<br><br>QPSK  | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-27-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT / Z-Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 4, QPSK, 20MHz</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables<br/>Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th><th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1720.00</td><td>8.05</td><td>V</td><td>1.54</td><td>9.12</td><td>15.63</td><td>30.0</td><td>-14.4</td></tr><tr><td>1720.00</td><td>12.99</td><td>H</td><td>1.54</td><td>9.12</td><td>20.57</td><td>30.0</td><td>-9.4</td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1732.50</td><td>8.22</td><td>V</td><td>1.55</td><td>9.31</td><td>15.98</td><td>30.0</td><td>-14.0</td></tr><tr><td>1732.50</td><td>13.32</td><td>H</td><td>1.55</td><td>9.31</td><td>21.08</td><td>30.0</td><td>-8.9</td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1745.00</td><td>8.59</td><td>V</td><td>1.56</td><td>9.37</td><td>16.40</td><td>30.0</td><td>-13.6</td></tr><tr><td>1745.00</td><td>13.70</td><td>H</td><td>1.56</td><td>9.37</td><td>21.51</td><td>30.0</td><td>-8.5</td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div>    |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1720.00 | 8.05 | V | 1.54 | 9.12 | 15.63 | 30.0 | -14.4 | 1720.00 | 12.99 | H | 1.54 | 9.12 | 20.57 | 30.0 | -9.4  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1732.50 | 8.22 | V | 1.55 | 9.31 | 15.98 | 30.0 | -14.0 | 1732.50 | 13.32 | H | 1.55 | 9.31 | 21.08 | 30.0 | -8.9  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1745.00 | 8.59 | V | 1.56 | 9.37 | 16.40 | 30.0 | -13.6 | 1745.00 | 13.70 | H | 1.56 | 9.37 | 21.51 | 30.0 | -8.5 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|
|                                             | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1720.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8.05                | V                  | 1.54               | 9.12                  | 15.63         | 30.0           | -14.4          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1720.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12.99               | H                  | 1.54               | 9.12                  | 20.57         | 30.0           | -9.4           |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8.22                | V                  | 1.55               | 9.31                  | 15.98         | 30.0           | -14.0          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13.32               | H                  | 1.55               | 9.31                  | 21.08         | 30.0           | -8.9           |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1745.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8.59                | V                  | 1.56               | 9.37                  | 16.40         | 30.0           | -13.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
| 1745.00                                     | 13.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | H                   | 1.56               | 9.37               | 21.51                 | 30.0          | -8.5           |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
| LTE<br><br>Band 4<br><br>20MHz<br><br>16QAM | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-27-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT / Z-Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 4, 16QAM, 20MHz</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables<br/>Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th><th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1720.00</td><td>7.07</td><td>V</td><td>1.54</td><td>9.12</td><td>14.65</td><td>30.0</td><td>-15.4</td></tr><tr><td>1720.00</td><td>12.04</td><td>H</td><td>1.54</td><td>9.12</td><td>19.62</td><td>30.0</td><td>-10.4</td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1732.50</td><td>7.17</td><td>V</td><td>1.55</td><td>9.31</td><td>14.93</td><td>30.0</td><td>-15.1</td></tr><tr><td>1732.50</td><td>12.27</td><td>H</td><td>1.55</td><td>9.31</td><td>20.03</td><td>30.0</td><td>-10.0</td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1745.00</td><td>7.61</td><td>V</td><td>1.56</td><td>9.37</td><td>15.42</td><td>30.0</td><td>-14.6</td></tr><tr><td>1745.00</td><td>12.62</td><td>H</td><td>1.56</td><td>9.37</td><td>20.43</td><td>30.0</td><td>-9.6</td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div> |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1720.00 | 7.07 | V | 1.54 | 9.12 | 14.65 | 30.0 | -15.4 | 1720.00 | 12.04 | H | 1.54 | 9.12 | 19.62 | 30.0 | -10.4 | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1732.50 | 7.17 | V | 1.55 | 9.31 | 14.93 | 30.0 | -15.1 | 1732.50 | 12.27 | H | 1.55 | 9.31 | 20.03 | 30.0 | -10.0 | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1745.00 | 7.61 | V | 1.56 | 9.37 | 15.42 | 30.0 | -14.6 | 1745.00 | 12.62 | H | 1.56 | 9.37 | 20.43 | 30.0 | -9.6 |
|                                             | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1720.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7.07                | V                  | 1.54               | 9.12                  | 14.65         | 30.0           | -15.4          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1720.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12.04               | H                  | 1.54               | 9.12                  | 19.62         | 30.0           | -10.4          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7.17                | V                  | 1.55               | 9.31                  | 14.93         | 30.0           | -15.1          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12.27               | H                  | 1.55               | 9.31                  | 20.03         | 30.0           | -10.0          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1745.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7.61                | V                  | 1.56               | 9.37                  | 15.42         | 30.0           | -14.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
| 1745.00                                     | 12.62                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | H                   | 1.56               | 9.37               | 20.43                 | 30.0          | -9.6           |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |

| LTE<br><br>Band 4<br><br>15MHz<br><br>QPSK  | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-27-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT / Z-Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 4, QPSK, 15MHz</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables<br/>Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th><th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1717.50</td><td>7.89</td><td>V</td><td>1.54</td><td>9.12</td><td>15.47</td><td>30.0</td><td>-14.5</td></tr><tr><td>1717.50</td><td>12.71</td><td>H</td><td>1.54</td><td>9.12</td><td>20.29</td><td>30.0</td><td>-9.7</td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1732.50</td><td>8.31</td><td>V</td><td>1.55</td><td>9.31</td><td>16.07</td><td>30.0</td><td>-13.9</td></tr><tr><td>1732.50</td><td>13.10</td><td>H</td><td>1.55</td><td>9.31</td><td>20.86</td><td>30.0</td><td>-9.1</td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1747.50</td><td>8.56</td><td>V</td><td>1.56</td><td>9.39</td><td>16.39</td><td>30.0</td><td>-13.6</td></tr><tr><td>1747.50</td><td>13.82</td><td>H</td><td>1.56</td><td>9.39</td><td>21.65</td><td>30.0</td><td>-8.3</td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div>    |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1717.50 | 7.89 | V | 1.54 | 9.12 | 15.47 | 30.0 | -14.5 | 1717.50 | 12.71 | H | 1.54 | 9.12 | 20.29 | 30.0 | -9.7  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1732.50 | 8.31 | V | 1.55 | 9.31 | 16.07 | 30.0 | -13.9 | 1732.50 | 13.10 | H | 1.55 | 9.31 | 20.86 | 30.0 | -9.1  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1747.50 | 8.56 | V | 1.56 | 9.39 | 16.39 | 30.0 | -13.6 | 1747.50 | 13.82 | H | 1.56 | 9.39 | 21.65 | 30.0 | -8.3 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|
|                                             | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1717.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7.89                | V                  | 1.54               | 9.12                  | 15.47         | 30.0           | -14.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1717.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12.71               | H                  | 1.54               | 9.12                  | 20.29         | 30.0           | -9.7           |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8.31                | V                  | 1.55               | 9.31                  | 16.07         | 30.0           | -13.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13.10               | H                  | 1.55               | 9.31                  | 20.86         | 30.0           | -9.1           |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1747.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8.56                | V                  | 1.56               | 9.39                  | 16.39         | 30.0           | -13.6          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
| 1747.50                                     | 13.82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | H                   | 1.56               | 9.39               | 21.65                 | 30.0          | -8.3           |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
| LTE<br><br>Band 4<br><br>15MHz<br><br>16QAM | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-27-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT / Z-Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 4, 16QAM, 15MHz</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables<br/>Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th><th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1717.50</td><td>6.92</td><td>V</td><td>1.54</td><td>9.12</td><td>14.50</td><td>30.0</td><td>-15.5</td></tr><tr><td>1717.50</td><td>11.64</td><td>H</td><td>1.54</td><td>9.12</td><td>19.22</td><td>30.0</td><td>-10.8</td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1732.50</td><td>7.28</td><td>V</td><td>1.55</td><td>9.31</td><td>15.04</td><td>30.0</td><td>-15.0</td></tr><tr><td>1732.50</td><td>12.10</td><td>H</td><td>1.55</td><td>9.31</td><td>19.86</td><td>30.0</td><td>-10.1</td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1747.50</td><td>7.50</td><td>V</td><td>1.56</td><td>9.39</td><td>15.33</td><td>30.0</td><td>-14.7</td></tr><tr><td>1747.50</td><td>12.78</td><td>H</td><td>1.56</td><td>9.39</td><td>20.61</td><td>30.0</td><td>-9.4</td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div> |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1717.50 | 6.92 | V | 1.54 | 9.12 | 14.50 | 30.0 | -15.5 | 1717.50 | 11.64 | H | 1.54 | 9.12 | 19.22 | 30.0 | -10.8 | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1732.50 | 7.28 | V | 1.55 | 9.31 | 15.04 | 30.0 | -15.0 | 1732.50 | 12.10 | H | 1.55 | 9.31 | 19.86 | 30.0 | -10.1 | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1747.50 | 7.50 | V | 1.56 | 9.39 | 15.33 | 30.0 | -14.7 | 1747.50 | 12.78 | H | 1.56 | 9.39 | 20.61 | 30.0 | -9.4 |
|                                             | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1717.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.92                | V                  | 1.54               | 9.12                  | 14.50         | 30.0           | -15.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1717.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 11.64               | H                  | 1.54               | 9.12                  | 19.22         | 30.0           | -10.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7.28                | V                  | 1.55               | 9.31                  | 15.04         | 30.0           | -15.0          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12.10               | H                  | 1.55               | 9.31                  | 19.86         | 30.0           | -10.1          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1747.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7.50                | V                  | 1.56               | 9.39                  | 15.33         | 30.0           | -14.7          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
| 1747.50                                     | 12.78                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | H                   | 1.56               | 9.39               | 20.61                 | 30.0          | -9.4           |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |

| LTE<br><br>Band 4<br><br>10MHz<br><br>QPSK  | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-27-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT / Z-Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 4, QPSK, 10MHz</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables<br/>Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th><th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1715.00</td><td>7.90</td><td>V</td><td>1.54</td><td>9.12</td><td>15.48</td><td>30.0</td><td>-14.5</td></tr><tr><td>1715.00</td><td>12.66</td><td>H</td><td>1.54</td><td>9.12</td><td>20.24</td><td>30.0</td><td>-9.8</td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1732.50</td><td>8.34</td><td>V</td><td>1.55</td><td>9.31</td><td>16.10</td><td>30.0</td><td>-13.9</td></tr><tr><td>1732.50</td><td>13.13</td><td>H</td><td>1.55</td><td>9.31</td><td>20.89</td><td>30.0</td><td>-9.1</td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1750.00</td><td>8.63</td><td>V</td><td>1.56</td><td>9.40</td><td>16.47</td><td>30.0</td><td>-13.5</td></tr><tr><td>1750.00</td><td>13.89</td><td>H</td><td>1.56</td><td>9.40</td><td>21.73</td><td>30.0</td><td>-8.3</td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div>   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1715.00 | 7.90 | V | 1.54 | 9.12 | 15.48 | 30.0 | -14.5 | 1715.00 | 12.66 | H | 1.54 | 9.12 | 20.24 | 30.0 | -9.8  | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1732.50 | 8.34 | V | 1.55 | 9.31 | 16.10 | 30.0 | -13.9 | 1732.50 | 13.13 | H | 1.55 | 9.31 | 20.89 | 30.0 | -9.1  | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1750.00 | 8.63 | V | 1.56 | 9.40 | 16.47 | 30.0 | -13.5 | 1750.00 | 13.89 | H | 1.56 | 9.40 | 21.73 | 30.0 | -8.3 |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|---|------|------|-------|------|------|
|                                             | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1715.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7.90                | V                  | 1.54               | 9.12                  | 15.48         | 30.0           | -14.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1715.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12.66               | H                  | 1.54               | 9.12                  | 20.24         | 30.0           | -9.8           |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8.34                | V                  | 1.55               | 9.31                  | 16.10         | 30.0           | -13.9          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 13.13               | H                  | 1.55               | 9.31                  | 20.89         | 30.0           | -9.1           |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1750.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8.63                | V                  | 1.56               | 9.40                  | 16.47         | 30.0           | -13.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
| 1750.00                                     | 13.89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | H                   | 1.56               | 9.40               | 21.73                 | 30.0          | -8.3           |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
| LTE<br><br>Band 4<br><br>10MHz<br><br>16QAM | <div>High Frequency Substitution Measurement<br/>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2</div> <div>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-27-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT / Z-Position<br/>Mode: LTE Band 4 16QAM, 10MHz</div> <div>Test Equipment:<br/>Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables<br/>Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse</div> <table><tr><th>f<br/>MHz</th><th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th><th>Cable Loss<br/>(dB)</th><th>Antenna Gain<br/>(dBi)</th><th>EIRP<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th><th>Margin<br/>(dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td>Low Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1715.00</td><td>6.90</td><td>V</td><td>1.54</td><td>9.12</td><td>14.48</td><td>30.0</td><td>-15.5</td></tr><tr><td>1715.00</td><td>11.66</td><td>H</td><td>1.54</td><td>9.12</td><td>19.24</td><td>30.0</td><td>-10.8</td></tr><tr><td>Mid Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1732.50</td><td>7.28</td><td>V</td><td>1.55</td><td>9.31</td><td>15.04</td><td>30.0</td><td>-15.0</td></tr><tr><td>1732.50</td><td>12.10</td><td>H</td><td>1.55</td><td>9.31</td><td>19.86</td><td>30.0</td><td>-10.1</td></tr><tr><td>High Ch</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1750.00</td><td>7.66</td><td>V</td><td>1.56</td><td>9.40</td><td>15.50</td><td>30.0</td><td>-14.5</td></tr><tr><td>1750.00</td><td>12.89</td><td>H</td><td>1.56</td><td>9.40</td><td>20.73</td><td>30.0</td><td>-9.3</td></tr></table> <div>Rev. 3.17.11<br/>Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm</div> |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       | f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes | Low Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1715.00 | 6.90 | V | 1.54 | 9.12 | 14.48 | 30.0 | -15.5 | 1715.00 | 11.66 | H | 1.54 | 9.12 | 19.24 | 30.0 | -10.8 | Mid Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1732.50 | 7.28 | V | 1.55 | 9.31 | 15.04 | 30.0 | -15.0 | 1732.50 | 12.10 | H | 1.55 | 9.31 | 19.86 | 30.0 | -10.1 | High Ch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1750.00 | 7.66 | V | 1.56 | 9.40 | 15.50 | 30.0 | -14.5 | 1750.00 | 12.89 | H | 1.56 | 9.40 | 20.73 | 30.0 | -9.3 |
|                                             | f<br>MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | Low Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1715.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.90                | V                  | 1.54               | 9.12                  | 14.48         | 30.0           | -15.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1715.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11.66               | H                  | 1.54               | 9.12                  | 19.24         | 30.0           | -10.8          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | Mid Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7.28                | V                  | 1.55               | 9.31                  | 15.04         | 30.0           | -15.0          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1732.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12.10               | H                  | 1.55               | 9.31                  | 19.86         | 30.0           | -10.1          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | High Ch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
|                                             | 1750.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7.66                | V                  | 1.56               | 9.40                  | 15.50         | 30.0           | -14.5          |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |
| 1750.00                                     | 12.89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | H                   | 1.56               | 9.40               | 20.73                 | 30.0          | -9.3           |                |       |          |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |         |      |   |      |      |       |      |       |         |       |   |      |      |       |      |      |

LTE

Band 4

5MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Mode:

Test Equipment:

Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables

Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse

| f MHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| Low Ch  |                  |                 |                 |                    |            |             |             |       |
| 1712.50 | 7.84             | V               | 1.54            | 9.12               | 15.42      | 30.0        | -14.6       |       |
| 1712.50 | 12.78            | H               | 1.54            | 9.12               | 20.36      | 30.0        | -9.6        |       |
| Mid Ch  |                  |                 |                 |                    |            |             |             |       |
| 1732.50 | 8.45             | V               | 1.55            | 9.31               | 16.21      | 30.0        | -13.8       |       |
| 1732.50 | 13.14            | H               | 1.55            | 9.31               | 20.90      | 30.0        | -9.1        |       |
| High Ch |                  |                 |                 |                    |            |             |             |       |
| 1752.50 | 8.44             | V               | 1.56            | 9.39               | 16.27      | 30.0        | -13.7       |       |
| 1752.50 | 13.83            | H               | 1.56            | 9.39               | 21.66      | 30.0        | -8.3        |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm

LTE

Band 4

5MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Mode:

Test Equipment:

Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables

Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse

| f MHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| Low Ch  |                  |                 |                 |                    |            |             |             |       |
| 1712.50 | 6.86             | V               | 1.54            | 9.12               | 14.44      | 30.0        | -15.6       |       |
| 1712.50 | 11.78            | H               | 1.54            | 9.12               | 19.36      | 30.0        | -10.6       |       |
| Mid Ch  |                  |                 |                 |                    |            |             |             |       |
| 1732.50 | 7.48             | V               | 1.55            | 9.31               | 15.24      | 30.0        | -14.8       |       |
| 1732.50 | 12.10            | H               | 1.55            | 9.31               | 19.86      | 30.0        | -10.1       |       |
| High Ch |                  |                 |                 |                    |            |             |             |       |
| 1752.50 | 7.40             | V               | 1.56            | 9.39               | 15.23      | 30.0        | -14.8       |       |
| 1752.50 | 12.85            | H               | 1.56            | 9.39               | 20.68      | 30.0        | -9.3        |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm

LTE

Band 4

3MHz

QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Mode:

Test Equipment:

Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables

Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse

| f MHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| Low Ch  |                  |                 |                 |                    |            |             |             |       |
| 1711.50 | 7.76             | V               | 1.54            | 9.12               | 15.34      | 30.0        | -14.7       |       |
| 1711.50 | 12.87            | H               | 1.54            | 9.12               | 20.45      | 30.0        | -9.6        |       |
| Mid Ch  |                  |                 |                 |                    |            |             |             |       |
| 1732.50 | 8.47             | V               | 1.55            | 9.31               | 16.23      | 30.0        | -13.8       |       |
| 1732.50 | 13.23            | H               | 1.55            | 9.31               | 20.99      | 30.0        | -9.0        |       |
| High Ch |                  |                 |                 |                    |            |             |             |       |
| 1753.50 | 8.37             | V               | 1.56            | 9.38               | 16.19      | 30.0        | -13.8       |       |
| 1753.50 | 13.84            | H               | 1.56            | 9.38               | 21.66      | 30.0        | -8.3        |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm

LTE

Band 4

3MHz

16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement

UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company:

Project #:

Date:

Test Engineer:

Configuration:

Mode:

Test Equipment:

Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables

Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse

| f MHz   | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) | Notes |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| Low Ch  |                  |                 |                 |                    |            |             |             |       |
| 1711.50 | 6.73             | V               | 1.54            | 9.12               | 14.31      | 30.0        | -15.7       |       |
| 1711.50 | 11.88            | H               | 1.54            | 9.12               | 19.46      | 30.0        | -10.5       |       |
| Mid Ch  |                  |                 |                 |                    |            |             |             |       |
| 1732.50 | 7.48             | V               | 1.55            | 9.31               | 15.24      | 30.0        | -14.8       |       |
| 1732.50 | 12.17            | H               | 1.55            | 9.31               | 19.93      | 30.0        | -10.1       |       |
| High Ch |                  |                 |                 |                    |            |             |             |       |
| 1753.50 | 7.39             | V               | 1.56            | 9.38               | 15.21      | 30.0        | -14.8       |       |
| 1753.50 | 12.82            | H               | 1.56            | 9.38               | 20.64      | 30.0        | -9.4        |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm

LTE  
Band 4  
1.4MHz  
QPSK

High Frequency Substitution Measurement  
UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company: Samsung  
Project #: 15K21213  
Date: 06-27-15  
Test Engineer: Steven.Kim  
Configuration: EUT / Z-Position  
Mode: LTE Band 4 QPSK, 1.4MHz

Test Equipment:

Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables  
Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse

| f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| Low Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 1710.70  | 5.80                | V                  | 1.54               | 9.12                  | 13.38         | 30.0           | -16.6          |       |
| 1710.70  | 11.09               | H                  | 1.54               | 9.12                  | 18.67         | 30.0           | -11.3          |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 1732.50  | 6.66                | V                  | 1.55               | 9.31                  | 14.42         | 30.0           | -15.6          |       |
| 1732.50  | 11.38               | H                  | 1.55               | 9.31                  | 19.14         | 30.0           | -10.9          |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 1754.30  | 6.32                | V                  | 1.56               | 9.37                  | 14.13         | 30.0           | -15.9          |       |
| 1754.30  | 11.97               | H                  | 1.56               | 9.37                  | 19.78         | 30.0           | -10.2          |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm

LTE  
Band 4  
1.4MHz  
16QAM

High Frequency Substitution Measurement  
UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory Chamber 2

Company: Samsung  
Project #: 15K21213  
Date: 06-27-15  
Test Engineer: Steven.Kim  
Configuration: EUT / Z-Position  
Mode: LTE Band 4 16QAM, 1.4MHz

Test Equipment:

Receiving: 3117[00168724] and Chamber 1 SMA Cables  
Substitution: 3115[00161451] Substitution, 3m SMA Cable Warehouse

| f<br>MHz | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Cable Loss<br>(dB) | Antenna Gain<br>(dBi) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Margin<br>(dB) | Notes |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| Low Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 1710.70  | 4.83                | V                  | 1.54               | 9.12                  | 12.41         | 30.0           | -17.6          |       |
| 1710.70  | 10.11               | H                  | 1.54               | 9.12                  | 17.69         | 30.0           | -12.3          |       |
| Mid Ch   |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 1732.50  | 5.68                | V                  | 1.55               | 9.31                  | 13.44         | 30.0           | -16.6          |       |
| 1732.50  | 10.40               | H                  | 1.55               | 9.31                  | 18.16         | 30.0           | -11.8          |       |
| High Ch  |                     |                    |                    |                       |               |                |                |       |
| 1754.30  | 5.32                | V                  | 1.56               | 9.37                  | 13.13         | 30.0           | -16.9          |       |
| 1754.30  | 10.97               | H                  | 1.56               | 9.37                  | 18.78         | 30.0           | -11.2          |       |

Rev. 3.17.11

Note: For Band 4 EIRP limit is 30dBm

## **11.2. FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION**

### **RULE PART(S)**

FCC: §2.1053, §22.917, §24.238, §27.53 and §90.691

### **LIMIT**

Part 22.917(a) & Part 24.238(a) The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$  dB.

Part 27: (m)(4) For mobile station, the attenuation factor shall be not less than  $43 + 10 \log (P)$  dB at the channel edge and  $(55 + 10 \log (P))$  dB at the 5.5 MHz from the channel edges.

### **TEST PROCEDURE**

For Cellular equipment - Compliance with these rules is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 100 kHz or greater. In the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block a resolution bandwidth of at least one percent of the emission bandwidth of the fundamental emission of the transmitter may be employed. A narrower resolution bandwidth is permitted in all cases to improve measurement accuracy provided the measured power is integrated over the full required measurement bandwidth (i.e. 100 kHz or 1 percent of emission bandwidth, as specified). The emission bandwidth is defined as the width of the signal between two points, one below the carrier center frequency and one above the carrier center frequency, outside of which all emissions are attenuated at least 26 dB below the transmitter power.

For PCS equipment - Compliance with these rules is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 1 MHz or greater. However, in the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block a resolution bandwidth of at least one percent of the emission bandwidth of the fundamental emission of the transmitter may be employed. A narrower resolution bandwidth is permitted in all cases to improve measurement accuracy provided the measured power is integrated over the full required measurement bandwidth (i.e. 1 MHz or 1 percent of emission bandwidth, as specified). The emission bandwidth is defined as the width of the signal between two points, one below the carrier center frequency and one above the carrier center frequency, outside of which all emissions are attenuated at least 26 dB below the transmitter power.

### **RESULTS**

#### **LTE Band 17**

Due to frequency range and same output power setting, test was carried in LTE Band 12 to cover both LTE Band 12 and LTE Band 17.

#### **LTE Band 5**

Due to frequency range and same output power setting, test was carried in LTE Band 26 to cover both LTE Band 26 and LTE Band 5.

#### **LTE Band 2**

Due to frequency range and same output power setting, test was carried in LTE Band 25 to cover both LTE Band 25 and LTE Band 2.



|                                  |                       |                                                                                      |           |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|----------|--------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|                                  |                       | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |           |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                  |                       | Company: Samsung                                                                     |           |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                  |                       | Project #: GT-I6408                                                                  |           |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                  |                       | Date: 06-30-15                                                                       |           |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                  |                       | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim                                                            |           |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                  |                       | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position                             |           |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                  |                       | Mode: TX, LTE BAND 41, 15MHz BW,QPSK                                                 |           |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                  |                       | Chamber                                                                              |           | Pre-amplifier |          | Filter   |        | Limit       |       |       |       |  |
|                                  |                       | Chamber 2                                                                            |           | AFS42         |          | Filter 1 |        | FCC Part 27 |       |       |       |  |
| LTE                              |                       | f                                                                                    | SGreading | Ant. Pol.     | Distance | Preamp   | Filter | ERP         | Limit | Delta | Notes |  |
|                                  |                       | GHz                                                                                  | (dBm)     | (H/V)         | (m)      | (dB)     | (dB)   | (dBm)       | (dBm) | (dB)  |       |  |
| Band 41<br><br>15MHz<br><br>QPSK | Low Ch. (2503.5 MHz)  |                                                                                      |           |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                  | 5.0070                | -27.6                                                                                | V         | 3.0           | 40.9     | 1.0      | -67.5  | -25.0       | -42.5 |       |       |  |
|                                  | 7.5100                | -25.2                                                                                | V         | 3.0           | 40.7     | 1.0      | -64.9  | -25.0       | -39.9 |       |       |  |
|                                  | 10.0140               | -23.4                                                                                | V         | 3.0           | 39.7     | 1.0      | -62.1  | -25.0       | -37.1 |       |       |  |
|                                  | 5.0070                | -29.8                                                                                | H         | 3.0           | 40.9     | 1.0      | -69.8  | -25.0       | -44.8 |       |       |  |
|                                  | 7.5100                | -25.2                                                                                | H         | 3.0           | 40.7     | 1.0      | -64.9  | -25.0       | -39.9 |       |       |  |
|                                  | 10.0140               | -26.9                                                                                | H         | 3.0           | 39.7     | 1.0      | -65.6  | -25.0       | -40.6 |       |       |  |
|                                  | Mid Ch. (2593 MHz)    |                                                                                      |           |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                  | 5.1860                | -27.1                                                                                | V         | 3.0           | 40.9     | 1.0      | -67.0  | -25.0       | -42.0 |       |       |  |
|                                  | 7.7790                | -27.7                                                                                | V         | 3.0           | 40.6     | 1.0      | -67.3  | -25.0       | -42.3 |       |       |  |
|                                  | 10.3720               | -23.0                                                                                | V         | 3.0           | 39.4     | 1.0      | -61.5  | -25.0       | -36.5 |       |       |  |
|                                  | 5.1860                | -21.5                                                                                | H         | 3.0           | 40.9     | 1.0      | -61.4  | -25.0       | -36.4 |       |       |  |
|                                  | 7.7790                | -22.4                                                                                | H         | 3.0           | 40.6     | 1.0      | -62.0  | -25.0       | -37.0 |       |       |  |
|                                  | 10.3720               | -25.6                                                                                | H         | 3.0           | 39.4     | 1.0      | -64.0  | -25.0       | -39.0 |       |       |  |
|                                  | High Ch. (2682.5 MHz) |                                                                                      |           |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                  | 5.3650                | -21.2                                                                                | V         | 3.0           | 40.9     | 1.0      | -61.0  | -25.0       | -36.0 |       |       |  |
|                                  | 8.0470                | -24.1                                                                                | V         | 3.0           | 40.4     | 1.0      | -63.5  | -25.0       | -38.5 |       |       |  |
|                                  | 10.7300               | -22.8                                                                                | V         | 3.0           | 39.2     | 1.0      | -61.0  | -25.0       | -36.0 |       |       |  |
|                                  | 5.3650                | -17.8                                                                                | H         | 3.0           | 40.9     | 1.0      | -57.7  | -25.0       | -32.7 |       |       |  |
|                                  | 8.0470                | -21.9                                                                                | H         | 3.0           | 40.4     | 1.0      | -61.3  | -25.0       | -36.3 |       |       |  |
|                                  | 10.7300               | -23.3                                                                                | H         | 3.0           | 39.2     | 1.0      | -61.4  | -25.0       | -36.4 |       |       |  |
|                                  |                       | Rev. 03.03.09                                                                        |           |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                  |                       | Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                 |           |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |

|                                   |                       |                                                                                      |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|----------|----------|--------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|                                   |                       | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                   |                       | Company: Samsung                                                                     |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                   |                       | Project #: GT-I6408                                                                  |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                   |                       | Date: 06-30-15                                                                       |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                   |                       | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim                                                            |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                   |                       | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position                             |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                   |                       | Mode: TX, LTE BAND 41, 15MHz BW,16QAM                                                |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                   |                       | Chamber                                                                              |            | Pre-amplifier |          | Filter   |        | Limit       |       |       |       |  |
|                                   |                       | Chamber 2                                                                            |            | AFS42         |          | Filter 1 |        | FCC Part 27 |       |       |       |  |
| LTE                               |                       | f                                                                                    | SG reading | Ant. Pol.     | Distance | Preamp   | Filter | ERP         | Limit | Delta | Notes |  |
|                                   |                       | GHz                                                                                  | (dBm)      | (H/V)         | (m)      | (dB)     | (dB)   | (dBm)       | (dBm) | (dB)  |       |  |
| Band 41<br><br>15MHz<br><br>16QAM | Low Ch. (2503.5 MHz)  |                                                                                      |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                   | 5.0070                | -28.7                                                                                | V          | 3.0           | 40.9     | 1.0      | -68.6  | -25.0       | -43.6 |       |       |  |
|                                   | 7.5100                | -25.3                                                                                | V          | 3.0           | 40.7     | 1.0      | -65.0  | -25.0       | -40.0 |       |       |  |
|                                   | 10.0140               | -23.7                                                                                | V          | 3.0           | 39.7     | 1.0      | -62.4  | -25.0       | -37.4 |       |       |  |
|                                   | 5.0070                | -30.8                                                                                | H          | 3.0           | 40.9     | 1.0      | -70.7  | -25.0       | -45.7 |       |       |  |
|                                   | 7.5100                | -26.1                                                                                | H          | 3.0           | 40.7     | 1.0      | -65.8  | -25.0       | -40.8 |       |       |  |
|                                   | 10.0140               | -27.0                                                                                | H          | 3.0           | 39.7     | 1.0      | -65.7  | -25.0       | -40.7 |       |       |  |
|                                   | Mid Ch. (2593 MHz)    |                                                                                      |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                   | 5.1860                | -27.4                                                                                | V          | 3.0           | 40.9     | 1.0      | -67.3  | -25.0       | -42.3 |       |       |  |
|                                   | 7.7790                | -27.8                                                                                | V          | 3.0           | 40.6     | 1.0      | -67.4  | -25.0       | -42.4 |       |       |  |
|                                   | 10.3720               | -23.3                                                                                | V          | 3.0           | 39.4     | 1.0      | -61.7  | -25.0       | -36.7 |       |       |  |
|                                   | 5.1860                | -22.3                                                                                | H          | 3.0           | 40.9     | 1.0      | -62.2  | -25.0       | -37.2 |       |       |  |
|                                   | 7.7790                | -23.2                                                                                | H          | 3.0           | 40.6     | 1.0      | -62.8  | -25.0       | -37.8 |       |       |  |
|                                   | 10.3720               | -25.9                                                                                | H          | 3.0           | 39.4     | 1.0      | -64.3  | -25.0       | -39.3 |       |       |  |
|                                   | High Ch. (2682.5 MHz) |                                                                                      |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                   | 5.3650                | -22.2                                                                                | V          | 3.0           | 40.9     | 1.0      | -62.0  | -25.0       | -37.0 |       |       |  |
|                                   | 8.0470                | -25.2                                                                                | V          | 3.0           | 40.4     | 1.0      | -64.6  | -25.0       | -39.6 |       |       |  |
|                                   | 10.7300               | -23.3                                                                                | V          | 3.0           | 39.2     | 1.0      | -61.4  | -25.0       | -36.4 |       |       |  |
|                                   | 5.3650                | -19.2                                                                                | H          | 3.0           | 40.9     | 1.0      | -59.0  | -25.0       | -34.0 |       |       |  |
|                                   | 8.0470                | -23.0                                                                                | H          | 3.0           | 40.4     | 1.0      | -62.4  | -25.0       | -37.4 |       |       |  |
|                                   | 10.7300               | -24.2                                                                                | H          | 3.0           | 39.2     | 1.0      | -62.4  | -25.0       | -37.4 |       |       |  |
|                                   |                       | Rev. 03.03.09                                                                        |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |
|                                   |                       | Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                 |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |  |

| UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                     |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Company:                                                                             |                     | Samsung                                   |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Project #:                                                                           |                     | GT-I6408                                  |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Date:                                                                                |                     | 06-30-15                                  |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Test Engineer:                                                                       |                     | Steven.Kim                                |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Configuration:                                                                       |                     | EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Mode:                                                                                |                     | TX, LTE BAND 41, 10MHz BW, QPSK           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| LTE<br>Band 41<br>10MHz<br>QPSK                                                      | Chamber             |                                           | Pre-amplifier      |                 | Filter         |                | Limit        |                |               |       |
|                                                                                      | Chamber 2           |                                           | AFS42              |                 | Filter 1       |                | FCC Part 27  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                      | f<br>GHz            | SG reading<br>(dBm)                       | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                                      | Low Ch. (2501 MHz)  |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                      | 5.0020              | -27.2                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -67.2        | -25.0          | -42.2         |       |
|                                                                                      | 7.5030              | -25.4                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -65.1        | -25.0          | -40.1         |       |
|                                                                                      | 10.0040             | -23.5                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -62.1        | -25.0          | -37.1         |       |
|                                                                                      | 5.0020              | -29.7                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -69.7        | -25.0          | -44.7         |       |
|                                                                                      | 7.5030              | -25.3                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -65.0        | -25.0          | -40.0         |       |
|                                                                                      | 10.0040             | -26.8                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -65.5        | -25.0          | -40.5         |       |
|                                                                                      | Mid Ch. (2593 MHz)  |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                      | 5.1860              | -26.6                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -66.5        | -25.0          | -41.5         |       |
|                                                                                      | 7.7790              | -26.2                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -65.7        | -25.0          | -40.7         |       |
|                                                                                      | 10.3720             | -23.3                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 39.4           | 1.0            | -61.7        | -25.0          | -36.7         |       |
|                                                                                      | 5.1860              | -21.3                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -61.2        | -25.0          | -36.2         |       |
|                                                                                      | 7.7790              | -22.2                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -61.8        | -25.0          | -36.8         |       |
|                                                                                      | 10.3720             | -25.2                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 39.4           | 1.0            | -63.6        | -25.0          | -38.6         |       |
|                                                                                      | High Ch. (2685 MHz) |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                      | 5.3700              | -21.6                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -61.4        | -25.0          | -36.4         |       |
|                                                                                      | 8.0550              | -24.0                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.4           | 1.0            | -63.4        | -25.0          | -38.4         |       |
|                                                                                      | 10.7400             | -22.9                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -61.0        | -25.0          | -36.0         |       |
|                                                                                      | 5.3700              | -18.1                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -58.0        | -25.0          | -33.0         |       |
|                                                                                      | 8.0550              | -21.8                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.4           | 1.0            | -61.2        | -25.0          | -36.2         |       |
|                                                                                      | 10.7400             | -23.2                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -61.4        | -25.0          | -36.4         |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09                                                                        |                     |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                 |                     |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                     |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Company:                                                                             |                     | Samsung                                   |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Project #:                                                                           |                     | GT-I6408                                  |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Date:                                                                                |                     | 06-30-15                                  |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Test Engineer:                                                                       |                     | Steven.Kim                                |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Configuration:                                                                       |                     | EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Mode:                                                                                |                     | TX, LTE BAND 41, 10MHz BW, 16QAM          |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| LTE<br>Band 41<br>10MHz<br>16QAM                                                     | Chamber             |                                           | Pre-amplifier      |                 | Filter         |                | Limit        |                |               |       |
|                                                                                      | Chamber 2           |                                           | AFS42              |                 | Filter 1       |                | FCC Part 27  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                      | f<br>GHz            | SG reading<br>(dBm)                       | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                                      | Low Ch. (2501 MHz)  |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                      | 5.0020              | -28.4                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -68.3        | -25.0          | -43.3         |       |
|                                                                                      | 7.5030              | -25.3                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -65.0        | -25.0          | -40.0         |       |
|                                                                                      | 10.0040             | -23.9                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -62.5        | -25.0          | -37.5         |       |
|                                                                                      | 5.0020              | -31.2                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -71.1        | -25.0          | -46.1         |       |
|                                                                                      | 7.5030              | -26.2                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -65.9        | -25.0          | -40.9         |       |
|                                                                                      | 10.0040             | -27.1                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -65.8        | -25.0          | -40.8         |       |
|                                                                                      | Mid Ch. (2593 MHz)  |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                      | 5.1860              | -27.4                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -67.3        | -25.0          | -42.3         |       |
|                                                                                      | 7.7790              | -27.7                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -67.2        | -25.0          | -42.2         |       |
|                                                                                      | 10.3720             | -23.6                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 39.4           | 1.0            | -62.0        | -25.0          | -37.0         |       |
|                                                                                      | 5.1860              | -22.6                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -62.5        | -25.0          | -37.5         |       |
|                                                                                      | 7.7790              | -23.0                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -62.6        | -25.0          | -37.6         |       |
|                                                                                      | 10.3720             | -25.4                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 39.4           | 1.0            | -63.8        | -25.0          | -38.8         |       |
|                                                                                      | High Ch. (2685 MHz) |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                      | 5.3700              | -22.2                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -62.0        | -25.0          | -37.0         |       |
|                                                                                      | 8.0550              | -25.7                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.4           | 1.0            | -65.1        | -25.0          | -40.1         |       |
|                                                                                      | 10.7400             | -22.4                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -60.5        | -25.0          | -35.5         |       |
|                                                                                      | 5.3700              | -19.5                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -59.3        | -25.0          | -34.3         |       |
|                                                                                      | 8.0550              | -23.5                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.4           | 1.0            | -62.9        | -25.0          | -37.9         |       |
|                                                                                      | 10.7400             | -24.3                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -62.5        | -25.0          | -37.5         |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09                                                                        |                     |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                 |                     |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |

|                                                                                      |                                                                      |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|
| UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                                                                      |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
| Company:                                                                             |                                                                      | Samsung                                   |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
| Project #:                                                                           |                                                                      | GT-I6408                                  |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
| Date:                                                                                |                                                                      | 06-30-15                                  |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
| Test Engineer:                                                                       |                                                                      | Steven.Kim                                |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
| Configuration:                                                                       |                                                                      | EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
| Mode:                                                                                |                                                                      | TX, LTE BAND 41, 5MHz BW, QPSK            |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
| Chamber                                                                              |                                                                      | Pre-amplifer                              |                    | Filter          |                | Limit          |              |                |               |       |  |
| Chamber 2                                                                            |                                                                      | AFS42                                     |                    | Filter 1        |                | FCC Part 27    |              |                |               |       |  |
| LTE<br>Band 41<br>5 MHz<br>QPSK                                                      | f<br>GHz                                                             | SG reading<br>(dBm)                       | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |  |
|                                                                                      | Low Ch. (2498.5 MHz)                                                 |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 4.9970                                                               | -27.8                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -67.7        | -25.0          | -42.7         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 7.4955                                                               | -25.7                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -65.4        | -25.0          | -40.4         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 9.9940                                                               | -23.5                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -62.2        | -25.0          | -37.2         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 4.9970                                                               | -30.2                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -70.1        | -25.0          | -45.1         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 7.4955                                                               | -25.8                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -65.5        | -25.0          | -40.5         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 9.9940                                                               | -26.7                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -65.4        | -25.0          | -40.4         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | Mid Ch. (2593 MHz)                                                   |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 5.1860                                                               | -26.9                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -66.8        | -25.0          | -41.8         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 7.7790                                                               | -26.3                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -65.9        | -25.0          | -40.9         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 10.3720                                                              | -22.7                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 39.4           | 1.0            | -61.2        | -25.0          | -36.2         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 5.1860                                                               | -21.8                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -61.6        | -25.0          | -36.6         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 7.7790                                                               | -22.4                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -62.0        | -25.0          | -37.0         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 10.3720                                                              | -25.0                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 39.4           | 1.0            | -63.4        | -25.0          | -38.4         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | High Ch. (2687.5 MHz)                                                |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 5.3750                                                               | -21.2                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -61.1        | -25.0          | -36.1         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 8.0625                                                               | -24.7                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.4           | 1.0            | -64.1        | -25.0          | -39.1         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 10.7500                                                              | -22.7                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -60.9        | -25.0          | -35.9         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 5.3750                                                               | -18.4                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -58.2        | -25.0          | -33.2         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 8.0625                                                               | -22.6                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.4           | 1.0            | -62.0        | -25.0          | -37.0         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 10.7500                                                              | -23.2                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -61.3        | -25.0          | -36.3         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | Rev. 03.03.09                                                        |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
|                                                                                      | Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |

|                                                                                      |                                                                      |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|
| UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                                                                      |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
| Company:                                                                             |                                                                      | Samsung                                   |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
| Project #:                                                                           |                                                                      | GT-I6408                                  |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
| Date:                                                                                |                                                                      | 06-30-15                                  |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
| Test Engineer:                                                                       |                                                                      | Steven.Kim                                |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
| Configuration:                                                                       |                                                                      | EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
| Mode:                                                                                |                                                                      | TX, LTE BAND 41, 5MHz BW, 16QAM           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
| Chamber                                                                              |                                                                      | Pre-amplifer                              |                    | Filter          |                | Limit          |              |                |               |       |  |
| Chamber 2                                                                            |                                                                      | AFS42                                     |                    | Filter 1        |                | FCC Part 27    |              |                |               |       |  |
| LTE<br>Band 41<br>5 MHz<br>16QAM                                                     | f<br>GHz                                                             | SG reading<br>(dBm)                       | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |  |
|                                                                                      | Low Ch. (2498.5 MHz)                                                 |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 4.9970                                                               | -28.3                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -68.2        | -25.0          | -43.2         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 7.4955                                                               | -26.2                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -65.9        | -25.0          | -40.9         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 9.9940                                                               | -23.5                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -62.2        | -25.0          | -37.2         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 4.9970                                                               | -31.2                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -71.1        | -25.0          | -46.1         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 7.4955                                                               | -26.3                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -66.0        | -25.0          | -41.0         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 9.9940                                                               | -26.8                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -65.5        | -25.0          | -40.5         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | Mid Ch. (2593 MHz)                                                   |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 5.1860                                                               | -27.5                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -67.4        | -25.0          | -42.4         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 7.7790                                                               | -27.3                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -66.8        | -25.0          | -41.8         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 10.3720                                                              | -23.5                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 39.4           | 1.0            | -61.9        | -25.0          | -36.9         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 5.1860                                                               | -22.7                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -62.5        | -25.0          | -37.5         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 7.7790                                                               | -23.0                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -62.6        | -25.0          | -37.6         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 10.3720                                                              | -25.0                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 39.4           | 1.0            | -63.4        | -25.0          | -38.4         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | High Ch. (2687.5 MHz)                                                |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 5.3750                                                               | -22.2                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -62.0        | -25.0          | -37.0         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 8.0625                                                               | -25.1                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 40.4           | 1.0            | -64.5        | -25.0          | -39.5         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 10.7500                                                              | -23.3                                     | V                  | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -61.4        | -25.0          | -36.4         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 5.3750                                                               | -19.0                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -58.8        | -25.0          | -33.8         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 8.0625                                                               | -22.9                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 40.4           | 1.0            | -62.3        | -25.0          | -37.3         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 10.7500                                                              | -23.3                                     | H                  | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -61.4        | -25.0          | -36.4         |       |  |
|                                                                                      | Rev. 03.03.09                                                        |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |
|                                                                                      | Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                           |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |  |

**LTE Band 26**

|                                 |                         | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement  |                     |                     |                 |                |                |                           |                |                                                        |       |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                                 |                         | Company: Samsung                                                                      |                     | Project #: GT-I6408 |                 | Date: 06-29-15 |                | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim |                | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position |       |
| LTE<br>Band 26<br>15MHz<br>QPSK |                         | Chamber                                                                               |                     | Pre-amplifier       |                 | Filter         |                | Limit                     |                |                                                        |       |
|                                 |                         | Chamber 2                                                                             |                     | AFS42               |                 | Filter 1       |                | FCC Part 22               |                |                                                        |       |
|                                 |                         | f<br>GHz                                                                              | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)  | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm)              | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB)                                          | Notes |
|                                 |                         | Low Channel (831.5MHz)                                                                |                     |                     |                 |                |                |                           |                |                                                        |       |
|                                 |                         | 1.6630                                                                                | -32.8               | V                   | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -70.9                     | -13.0          | -57.9                                                  |       |
|                                 |                         | 2.4945                                                                                | -34.3               | V                   | 3.0             | 39.5           | 1.0            | -72.8                     | -13.0          | -59.8                                                  |       |
|                                 |                         | 3.3260                                                                                | -35.7               | V                   | 3.0             | 40.1           | 1.0            | -74.9                     | -13.0          | -61.9                                                  |       |
|                                 |                         | 1.6630                                                                                | -33.1               | H                   | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -71.2                     | -13.0          | -58.2                                                  |       |
|                                 |                         | 2.4945                                                                                | -34.4               | H                   | 3.0             | 39.5           | 1.0            | -72.9                     | -13.0          | -59.9                                                  |       |
|                                 |                         | 3.3260                                                                                | -34.9               | H                   | 3.0             | 40.1           | 1.0            | -74.0                     | -13.0          | -61.0                                                  |       |
|                                 | High Channel (841.5MHz) |                                                                                       |                     |                     |                 |                |                |                           |                |                                                        |       |
|                                 | 1.6830                  | -32.6                                                                                 | V                   | 3.0                 | 39.1            | 1.0            | -70.7          | -13.0                     | -57.7          |                                                        |       |
|                                 | 2.5245                  | -35.3                                                                                 | V                   | 3.0                 | 39.5            | 1.0            | -73.9          | -13.0                     | -60.9          |                                                        |       |
|                                 | 3.3660                  | -34.9                                                                                 | V                   | 3.0                 | 40.2            | 1.0            | -74.1          | -13.0                     | -61.1          |                                                        |       |
|                                 | 1.6830                  | -32.3                                                                                 | H                   | 3.0                 | 39.1            | 1.0            | -70.4          | -13.0                     | -57.4          |                                                        |       |
|                                 | 2.5245                  | -35.4                                                                                 | H                   | 3.0                 | 39.5            | 1.0            | -74.0          | -13.0                     | -61.0          |                                                        |       |
|                                 | 3.3660                  | -34.2                                                                                 | H                   | 3.0                 | 40.2            | 1.0            | -73.4          | -13.0                     | -60.4          |                                                        |       |
|                                 |                         | Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                     |                     |                 |                |                |                           |                |                                                        |       |

|                                  |                         | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement  |                     |                     |                 |                |                |                           |                |                                                        |       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                                  |                         | Company: Samsung                                                                      |                     | Project #: GT-I6408 |                 | Date: 06-29-15 |                | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim |                | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position |       |
| LTE<br>Band 26<br>15MHz<br>16QAM |                         | Chamber                                                                               |                     | Pre-amplifier       |                 | Filter         |                | Limit                     |                |                                                        |       |
|                                  |                         | Chamber 2                                                                             |                     | AFS42               |                 | Filter 1       |                | FCC Part 22               |                |                                                        |       |
|                                  |                         | f<br>GHz                                                                              | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)  | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm)              | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB)                                          | Notes |
|                                  |                         | Low Channel (831.5MHz)                                                                |                     |                     |                 |                |                |                           |                |                                                        |       |
|                                  |                         | 1.6630                                                                                | -33.9               | V                   | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -72.0                     | -13.0          | -59.0                                                  |       |
|                                  |                         | 2.4945                                                                                | -35.5               | V                   | 3.0             | 39.5           | 1.0            | -74.0                     | -13.0          | -61.0                                                  |       |
|                                  |                         | 3.3260                                                                                | -36.7               | V                   | 3.0             | 40.1           | 1.0            | -75.9                     | -13.0          | -62.9                                                  |       |
|                                  |                         | 1.6630                                                                                | -33.4               | H                   | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -71.5                     | -13.0          | -58.5                                                  |       |
|                                  |                         | 2.4945                                                                                | -34.7               | H                   | 3.0             | 39.5           | 1.0            | -73.3                     | -13.0          | -60.3                                                  |       |
|                                  |                         | 3.3260                                                                                | -35.6               | H                   | 3.0             | 40.1           | 1.0            | -74.8                     | -13.0          | -61.8                                                  |       |
|                                  | High Channel (841.5MHz) |                                                                                       |                     |                     |                 |                |                |                           |                |                                                        |       |
|                                  | 1.6830                  | -33.4                                                                                 | V                   | 3.0                 | 39.1            | 1.0            | -71.5          | -13.0                     | -58.5          |                                                        |       |
|                                  | 2.5245                  | -36.6                                                                                 | V                   | 3.0                 | 39.5            | 1.0            | -75.1          | -13.0                     | -62.1          |                                                        |       |
|                                  | 3.3660                  | -35.2                                                                                 | V                   | 3.0                 | 40.2            | 1.0            | -74.4          | -13.0                     | -61.4          |                                                        |       |
|                                  | 1.6830                  | -34.0                                                                                 | H                   | 3.0                 | 39.1            | 1.0            | -72.1          | -13.0                     | -59.1          |                                                        |       |
|                                  | 2.5245                  | -36.3                                                                                 | H                   | 3.0                 | 39.5            | 1.0            | -74.8          | -13.0                     | -61.8          |                                                        |       |
|                                  | 3.3660                  | -35.5                                                                                 | H                   | 3.0                 | 40.2            | 1.0            | -74.6          | -13.0                     | -61.6          |                                                        |       |
|                                  |                         | Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                     |                     |                 |                |                |                           |                |                                                        |       |

|         |                                                                                       |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|         | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement  |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | Company: Samsung                                                                      |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | Project #: GT-I6408                                                                   |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | Date: 06-29-15                                                                        |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim                                                             |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position                                |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | Mode: TX, LTE BAND 26, 10MHz BW,QPSK                                                  |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | Chamber<br>Chamber 2                                                                  |            | Pre-amplifier<br>AFS42 |          | Filter<br>Filter 1 |        | Limit<br>Part 22 |       |       |       |
| LTE     | f                                                                                     | SG reading | Ant. Pol.              | Distance | Preamp             | Filter | EIRP             | Limit | Delta | Notes |
| Band 26 | GHz                                                                                   | (dBm)      | (H/V)                  | (m)      | (dB)               | (dB)   | (dBm)            | (dBm) | (dB)  |       |
| 10MHz   | Low Channel (819MHz)                                                                  |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | 1.6380                                                                                | -30.6      | V                      | 3.0      | 39.1               | 1.0    | -68.7            | -13.0 | -55.7 |       |
|         | 2.4570                                                                                | -34.3      | V                      | 3.0      | 39.5               | 1.0    | -72.8            | -13.0 | -59.8 |       |
|         | 3.2760                                                                                | -35.0      | V                      | 3.0      | 40.1               | 1.0    | -74.0            | -13.0 | -61.0 |       |
| QPSK    | 1.6380                                                                                | -29.5      | H                      | 3.0      | 39.1               | 1.0    | -67.6            | -13.0 | -54.6 |       |
|         | 2.4570                                                                                | -35.0      | H                      | 3.0      | 39.5               | 1.0    | -73.5            | -13.0 | -60.5 |       |
|         | 3.2760                                                                                | -35.3      | H                      | 3.0      | 40.1               | 1.0    | -74.4            | -13.0 | -61.4 |       |
|         | Mid Channel (831.5MHz)                                                                |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | 1.6630                                                                                | -32.1      | V                      | 3.0      | 39.1               | 1.0    | -70.2            | -13.0 | -57.2 |       |
|         | 2.4945                                                                                | -34.8      | V                      | 3.0      | 39.5               | 1.0    | -73.3            | -13.0 | -60.3 |       |
|         | 3.3260                                                                                | -34.8      | V                      | 3.0      | 40.1               | 1.0    | -74.0            | -13.0 | -61.0 |       |
|         | 1.6630                                                                                | -32.4      | H                      | 3.0      | 39.1               | 1.0    | -70.5            | -13.0 | -57.5 |       |
|         | 2.4945                                                                                | -33.7      | H                      | 3.0      | 39.5               | 1.0    | -72.3            | -13.0 | -59.3 |       |
|         | 3.3260                                                                                | -34.9      | H                      | 3.0      | 40.1               | 1.0    | -74.0            | -13.0 | -61.0 |       |
|         | High Channel (844MHz)                                                                 |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | 1.6880                                                                                | -32.0      | V                      | 3.0      | 39.1               | 1.0    | -70.1            | -13.0 | -57.1 |       |
|         | 2.5320                                                                                | -35.6      | V                      | 3.0      | 39.5               | 1.0    | -74.1            | -13.0 | -61.1 |       |
|         | 3.3760                                                                                | -34.5      | V                      | 3.0      | 40.2               | 1.0    | -73.7            | -13.0 | -60.7 |       |
|         | 1.6880                                                                                | -32.6      | H                      | 3.0      | 39.1               | 1.0    | -70.7            | -13.0 | -57.7 |       |
|         | 2.5320                                                                                | -34.9      | H                      | 3.0      | 39.5               | 1.0    | -73.5            | -13.0 | -60.5 |       |
|         | 3.3760                                                                                | -34.9      | H                      | 3.0      | 40.2               | 1.0    | -74.0            | -13.0 | -61.0 |       |
|         | Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |

|         |                                                                                       |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|         | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement  |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | Company: Samsung                                                                      |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | Project #: GT-I6408                                                                   |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | Date: 06-29-15                                                                        |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim                                                             |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position                                |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | Mode: TX, LTE BAND 26, 10MHz BW,16QAM                                                 |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | Chamber<br>Chamber 2                                                                  |            | Pre-amplifier<br>AFS42 |          | Filter<br>Filter 1 |        | Limit<br>Part 22 |       |       |       |
| LTE     | f                                                                                     | SG reading | Ant. Pol.              | Distance | Preamp             | Filter | EIRP             | Limit | Delta | Notes |
| Band 26 | GHz                                                                                   | (dBm)      | (H/V)                  | (m)      | (dB)               | (dB)   | (dBm)            | (dBm) | (dB)  |       |
| 10MHz   | Low Channel (819MHz)                                                                  |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | 1.6380                                                                                | -31.6      | V                      | 3.0      | 39.1               | 1.0    | -69.7            | -13.0 | -56.7 |       |
|         | 2.4570                                                                                | -35.4      | V                      | 3.0      | 39.5               | 1.0    | -73.9            | -13.0 | -60.9 |       |
|         | 3.2760                                                                                | -36.0      | V                      | 3.0      | 40.1               | 1.0    | -75.0            | -13.0 | -62.0 |       |
| 16QAM   | 1.6380                                                                                | -31.0      | H                      | 3.0      | 39.1               | 1.0    | -69.1            | -13.0 | -56.1 |       |
|         | 2.4570                                                                                | -36.3      | H                      | 3.0      | 39.5               | 1.0    | -74.8            | -13.0 | -61.8 |       |
|         | 3.2760                                                                                | -35.6      | H                      | 3.0      | 40.1               | 1.0    | -74.7            | -13.0 | -61.7 |       |
|         | Mid Channel (831.5MHz)                                                                |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | 1.6630                                                                                | -33.7      | V                      | 3.0      | 39.1               | 1.0    | -71.8            | -13.0 | -58.8 |       |
|         | 2.4945                                                                                | -35.4      | V                      | 3.0      | 39.5               | 1.0    | -73.9            | -13.0 | -60.9 |       |
|         | 3.3260                                                                                | -35.7      | V                      | 3.0      | 40.1               | 1.0    | -74.9            | -13.0 | -61.9 |       |
|         | 1.6630                                                                                | -33.4      | H                      | 3.0      | 39.1               | 1.0    | -71.5            | -13.0 | -58.5 |       |
|         | 2.4945                                                                                | -35.0      | H                      | 3.0      | 39.5               | 1.0    | -73.5            | -13.0 | -60.5 |       |
|         | 3.3260                                                                                | -35.7      | H                      | 3.0      | 40.1               | 1.0    | -74.8            | -13.0 | -61.8 |       |
|         | High Channel (844MHz)                                                                 |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |
|         | 1.6880                                                                                | -33.1      | V                      | 3.0      | 39.1               | 1.0    | -71.2            | -13.0 | -58.2 |       |
|         | 2.5320                                                                                | -36.6      | V                      | 3.0      | 39.5               | 1.0    | -75.1            | -13.0 | -62.1 |       |
|         | 3.3760                                                                                | -35.5      | V                      | 3.0      | 40.2               | 1.0    | -74.7            | -13.0 | -61.7 |       |
|         | 1.6880                                                                                | -33.6      | H                      | 3.0      | 39.1               | 1.0    | -71.7            | -13.0 | -58.7 |       |
|         | 2.5320                                                                                | -35.9      | H                      | 3.0      | 39.5               | 1.0    | -74.5            | -13.0 | -61.5 |       |
|         | 3.3760                                                                                | -35.4      | H                      | 3.0      | 40.2               | 1.0    | -74.6            | -13.0 | -61.6 |       |
|         | Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |            |                        |          |                    |        |                  |       |       |       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                |                     |                    |                 |                                                                                                  |                |                                                                                              |                |                                                                                            |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <p style="text-align: center;"><b>UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory</b><br/><b>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b></p> <p><b>Company:</b> Samsung<br/><b>Project #:</b> GT-I6408<br/><b>Date:</b> 06-29-15<br/><b>Test Engineer:</b> Steven.Kim<br/><b>Configuration:</b> EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position<br/><b>Mode:</b> TX, LTE BAND 26, 5MHz BW,QPSK</p>  |                                                                                                |                     |                    |                 |                                                                                                  |                |                                                                                              |                |                                                                                            |       |
| <p>LTE<br/>Band 26<br/>5 MHz<br/>QPSK</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Chamber</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Chamber 2</p> |                     |                    |                 | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Pre-amplifier</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">AFS42</p> |                | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Filter</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Filter 1</p> |                | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Limit</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Part 22</p> |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | f<br>GHz                                                                                       | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB)                                                                                   | Filter<br>(dB) | EIRP<br>(dBm)                                                                                | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB)                                                                              | Notes |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Low Channel (816.5MHz)</b>                                                                  |                     |                    |                 |                                                                                                  |                |                                                                                              |                |                                                                                            |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.6330                                                                                         | -30.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -68.3                                                                                        | -13.0          | -55.3                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.4495                                                                                         | -35.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.5                                                                                             | 1.0            | -73.5                                                                                        | -13.0          | -60.5                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3.2660                                                                                         | -34.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -74.0                                                                                        | -13.0          | -61.0                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.6330                                                                                         | -30.2               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -68.3                                                                                        | -13.0          | -55.3                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.4495                                                                                         | -35.3               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.5                                                                                             | 1.0            | -73.8                                                                                        | -13.0          | -60.8                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3.2660                                                                                         | -35.3               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -74.4                                                                                        | -13.0          | -61.4                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Mid Channel (831.5MHz)</b>                                                                  |                     |                    |                 |                                                                                                  |                |                                                                                              |                |                                                                                            |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.6630                                                                                         | -32.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -70.9                                                                                        | -13.0          | -57.9                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.4945                                                                                         | -34.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.5                                                                                             | 1.0            | -72.8                                                                                        | -13.0          | -59.8                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3.3260                                                                                         | -34.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -73.9                                                                                        | -13.0          | -60.9                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.6630                                                                                         | -32.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -70.5                                                                                        | -13.0          | -57.5                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.4945                                                                                         | -34.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.5                                                                                             | 1.0            | -73.0                                                                                        | -13.0          | -60.0                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3.3260                                                                                         | -34.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -74.0                                                                                        | -13.0          | -61.0                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>High Channel (846.5MHz)</b>                                                                 |                     |                    |                 |                                                                                                  |                |                                                                                              |                |                                                                                            |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.6930                                                                                         | -32.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -70.6                                                                                        | -13.0          | -57.6                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.5390                                                                                         | -36.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.6                                                                                             | 1.0            | -74.6                                                                                        | -13.0          | -61.6                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3.3860                                                                                         | -34.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.2                                                                                             | 1.0            | -73.3                                                                                        | -13.0          | -60.3                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.6930                                                                                         | -32.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -71.1                                                                                        | -13.0          | -58.1                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.5390                                                                                         | -35.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.6                                                                                             | 1.0            | -74.0                                                                                        | -13.0          | -61.0                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3.3860                                                                                         | -34.5               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.2                                                                                             | 1.0            | -73.7                                                                                        | -13.0          | -60.7                                                                                      |       |
| <p>Rev. 03.03.09<br/>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                |                     |                    |                 |                                                                                                  |                |                                                                                              |                |                                                                                            |       |
| <p style="text-align: center;"><b>UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory</b><br/><b>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b></p> <p><b>Company:</b> Samsung<br/><b>Project #:</b> GT-I6408<br/><b>Date:</b> 06-29-15<br/><b>Test Engineer:</b> Steven.Kim<br/><b>Configuration:</b> EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position<br/><b>Mode:</b> TX, LTE BAND 26, 5MHz BW,16QAM</p> |                                                                                                |                     |                    |                 |                                                                                                  |                |                                                                                              |                |                                                                                            |       |
| <p>LTE<br/>Band 26<br/>5 MHz<br/>16QAM</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Chamber</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Chamber 2</p> |                     |                    |                 | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Pre-amplifier</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">AFS42</p> |                | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Filter</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Filter 1</p> |                | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Limit</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Part 22</p> |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | f<br>GHz                                                                                       | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB)                                                                                   | Filter<br>(dB) | EIRP<br>(dBm)                                                                                | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB)                                                                              | Notes |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Low Channel (816.5MHz)</b>                                                                  |                     |                    |                 |                                                                                                  |                |                                                                                              |                |                                                                                            |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.6330                                                                                         | -31.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -69.8                                                                                        | -13.0          | -56.8                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.4495                                                                                         | -35.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.5                                                                                             | 1.0            | -73.9                                                                                        | -13.0          | -60.9                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3.2660                                                                                         | -35.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -74.7                                                                                        | -13.0          | -61.7                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.6330                                                                                         | -31.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -69.1                                                                                        | -13.0          | -56.1                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.4495                                                                                         | -35.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.5                                                                                             | 1.0            | -74.4                                                                                        | -13.0          | -61.4                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3.2660                                                                                         | -35.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -74.9                                                                                        | -13.0          | -61.9                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Mid Channel (831.5MHz)</b>                                                                  |                     |                    |                 |                                                                                                  |                |                                                                                              |                |                                                                                            |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.6630                                                                                         | -33.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -71.2                                                                                        | -13.0          | -58.2                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.4945                                                                                         | -35.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.5                                                                                             | 1.0            | -73.9                                                                                        | -13.0          | -60.9                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3.3260                                                                                         | -35.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -74.8                                                                                        | -13.0          | -61.8                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.6630                                                                                         | -33.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -71.5                                                                                        | -13.0          | -58.5                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.4945                                                                                         | -33.3               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.5                                                                                             | 1.0            | -71.8                                                                                        | -13.0          | -58.8                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3.3260                                                                                         | -35.5               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -74.6                                                                                        | -13.0          | -61.6                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>High Channel (846.5MHz)</b>                                                                 |                     |                    |                 |                                                                                                  |                |                                                                                              |                |                                                                                            |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.6930                                                                                         | -33.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -71.5                                                                                        | -13.0          | -58.5                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.5390                                                                                         | -36.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.6                                                                                             | 1.0            | -74.9                                                                                        | -13.0          | -61.9                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3.3860                                                                                         | -35.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.2                                                                                             | 1.0            | -74.5                                                                                        | -13.0          | -61.5                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1.6930                                                                                         | -33.1               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.1                                                                                             | 1.0            | -71.2                                                                                        | -13.0          | -58.2                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2.5390                                                                                         | -35.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.6                                                                                             | 1.0            | -74.5                                                                                        | -13.0          | -61.5                                                                                      |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3.3860                                                                                         | -35.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.2                                                                                             | 1.0            | -74.6                                                                                        | -13.0          | -61.6                                                                                      |       |
| <p>Rev. 03.03.09<br/>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                |                     |                    |                 |                                                                                                  |                |                                                                                              |                |                                                                                            |       |

| LTE<br>Band 26<br><br>5 MHz<br><br>QPSK                                               | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
|                                                                                       | Company: Samsung<br>Project #: GT-I6408<br>Date: 07-10-15<br>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br>Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position<br>Mode: TX, LTE BAND 26, 5MHz BW,16QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"> <b>Chamber</b><br/>                     Chamber 2                 </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"> <b>Pre-amplifier</b><br/>                     AFS42                 </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"> <b>Filter</b><br/>                     Filter 1                 </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"> <b>Limit</b><br/>                     FCC Part 22                 </div> </div> |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | f<br>GHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                                       | <b>Low Channel (821.5MHz)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | 1.6430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -31.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -69.6        | -13.0          | -56.6         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.4645                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -33.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.5           | 1.0            | -72.4        | -13.0          | -59.4         |       |
|                                                                                       | 3.2860                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -34.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.1           | 1.0            | -73.1        | -13.0          | -60.1         |       |
|                                                                                       | 1.6430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -31.1               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -69.2        | -13.0          | -56.2         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.4645                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -34.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.5           | 1.0            | -73.2        | -13.0          | -60.2         |       |
| 3.2860                                                                                | -33.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | H                   | 3.0                | 40.1            | 1.0            | -72.8          | -13.0        | -59.8          |               |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| LTE<br>Band 26<br><br>5 MHz<br><br>16QAM                                              | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Company: Samsung<br>Project #: GT-I6408<br>Date: 07-10-15<br>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br>Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position<br>Mode: TX, LTE BAND 26, 5MHz BW,16QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"> <b>Chamber</b><br/>                     Chamber 2                 </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"> <b>Pre-amplifier</b><br/>                     AFS42                 </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"> <b>Filter</b><br/>                     Filter 1                 </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"> <b>Limit</b><br/>                     FCC Part 22                 </div> </div> |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | f<br>GHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                                       | <b>Low Channel (821.5MHz)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | 1.6430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -31.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -69.6        | -13.0          | -56.6         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.4645                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -33.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.5           | 1.0            | -72.4        | -13.0          | -59.4         |       |
|                                                                                       | 3.2860                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -34.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.1           | 1.0            | -73.1        | -13.0          | -60.1         |       |
|                                                                                       | 1.6430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -31.1               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -69.2        | -13.0          | -56.2         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.4645                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -34.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.5           | 1.0            | -73.2        | -13.0          | -60.2         |       |
| 3.2860                                                                                | -33.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | H                   | 3.0                | 40.1            | 1.0            | -72.8          | -13.0        | -59.8          |               |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |

|                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                         |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                                                                                       |                                         |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
| Company:                                                                             |                                                                                       | Samsung                                 |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
| Project #:                                                                           |                                                                                       | GT-I6408                                |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
| Date:                                                                                |                                                                                       | 06-29-15                                |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
| Test Engineer:                                                                       |                                                                                       | Steven.Kim                              |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
| Configuration:                                                                       |                                                                                       | EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
| Mode:                                                                                |                                                                                       | TX, LTE BAND 26, 3MHz BW,QPSK           |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
| Chamber                                                                              |                                                                                       | Pre-amplifier                           |           | Filter   |        | Limit   |       |       |       |       |  |
| Chamber 2                                                                            |                                                                                       | AFS42                                   |           | Filter 1 |        | Part 22 |       |       |       |       |  |
| LTE<br>Band 26<br><br>3MHz<br><br>QPSK                                               | f                                                                                     | SG reading                              | Ant. Pol. | Distance | Preamp | Filter  | EIRP  | Limit | Delta | Notes |  |
|                                                                                      | GHz                                                                                   | (dBm)                                   | (H/V)     | (m)      | (dB)   | (dB)    | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB)  |       |  |
|                                                                                      | Low Channel (815.5MHz)                                                                |                                         |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 1.6310                                                                                | -30.6                                   | V         | 3.0      | 39.1   | 1.0     | -68.7 | -13.0 | -55.7 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 2.4465                                                                                | -34.3                                   | V         | 3.0      | 39.5   | 1.0     | -72.8 | -13.0 | -59.8 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 3.2620                                                                                | -35.0                                   | V         | 3.0      | 40.1   | 1.0     | -74.1 | -13.0 | -61.1 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 1.6310                                                                                | -29.5                                   | H         | 3.0      | 39.1   | 1.0     | -67.6 | -13.0 | -54.6 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 2.4465                                                                                | -34.7                                   | H         | 3.0      | 39.5   | 1.0     | -73.2 | -13.0 | -60.2 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 3.2620                                                                                | -34.8                                   | H         | 3.0      | 40.1   | 1.0     | -73.8 | -13.0 | -60.8 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | Mid Channel (831.5MHz)                                                                |                                         |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 1.6630                                                                                | -32.1                                   | V         | 3.0      | 39.1   | 1.0     | -70.2 | -13.0 | -57.2 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 2.4945                                                                                | -34.8                                   | V         | 3.0      | 39.5   | 1.0     | -73.3 | -13.0 | -60.3 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 3.3260                                                                                | -34.9                                   | V         | 3.0      | 40.1   | 1.0     | -74.0 | -13.0 | -61.0 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 1.6630                                                                                | -33.1                                   | H         | 3.0      | 39.1   | 1.0     | -71.2 | -13.0 | -58.2 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 2.4945                                                                                | -33.7                                   | H         | 3.0      | 39.5   | 1.0     | -72.3 | -13.0 | -59.3 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 3.3260                                                                                | -34.7                                   | H         | 3.0      | 40.1   | 1.0     | -73.8 | -13.0 | -60.8 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | High Channel (847.5MHz)                                                               |                                         |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 1.6950                                                                                | -32.3                                   | V         | 3.0      | 39.1   | 1.0     | -70.4 | -13.0 | -57.4 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 2.5425                                                                                | -35.8                                   | V         | 3.0      | 39.6   | 1.0     | -74.3 | -13.0 | -61.3 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 3.3900                                                                                | -34.8                                   | V         | 3.0      | 40.2   | 1.0     | -74.0 | -13.0 | -61.0 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 1.6950                                                                                | -32.9                                   | H         | 3.0      | 39.1   | 1.0     | -71.0 | -13.0 | -58.0 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 2.5425                                                                                | -34.7                                   | H         | 3.0      | 39.6   | 1.0     | -73.3 | -13.0 | -60.3 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 3.3900                                                                                | -34.3                                   | H         | 3.0      | 40.2   | 1.0     | -73.5 | -13.0 | -60.5 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                         |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |

|                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                         |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                                                                                       |                                         |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
| Company:                                                                             |                                                                                       | Samsung                                 |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
| Project #:                                                                           |                                                                                       | GT-I6408                                |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
| Date:                                                                                |                                                                                       | 06-29-15                                |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
| Test Engineer:                                                                       |                                                                                       | Steven.Kim                              |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
| Configuration:                                                                       |                                                                                       | EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
| Mode:                                                                                |                                                                                       | TX, LTE BAND 26, 3MHz BW,16QAM          |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
| Chamber                                                                              |                                                                                       | Pre-amplifier                           |           | Filter   |        | Limit   |       |       |       |       |  |
| Chamber 2                                                                            |                                                                                       | AFS42                                   |           | Filter 1 |        | Part 22 |       |       |       |       |  |
| LTE<br>Band 26<br><br>3MHz<br><br>16QAM                                              | f                                                                                     | SG reading                              | Ant. Pol. | Distance | Preamp | Filter  | EIRP  | Limit | Delta | Notes |  |
|                                                                                      | GHz                                                                                   | (dBm)                                   | (H/V)     | (m)      | (dB)   | (dB)    | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB)  |       |  |
|                                                                                      | Low Channel (815.5MHz)                                                                |                                         |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 1.6310                                                                                | -31.2                                   | V         | 3.0      | 39.1   | 1.0     | -69.3 | -13.0 | -56.3 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 2.4465                                                                                | -35.4                                   | V         | 3.0      | 39.5   | 1.0     | -73.9 | -13.0 | -60.9 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 3.2620                                                                                | -35.7                                   | V         | 3.0      | 40.1   | 1.0     | -74.7 | -13.0 | -61.7 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 1.6310                                                                                | -31.0                                   | H         | 3.0      | 39.1   | 1.0     | -69.1 | -13.0 | -56.1 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 2.4465                                                                                | -35.8                                   | H         | 3.0      | 39.5   | 1.0     | -74.3 | -13.0 | -61.3 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 3.2620                                                                                | -35.9                                   | H         | 3.0      | 40.1   | 1.0     | -74.9 | -13.0 | -61.9 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | Mid Channel (831.5MHz)                                                                |                                         |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 1.6630                                                                                | -33.3                                   | V         | 3.0      | 39.1   | 1.0     | -71.4 | -13.0 | -58.4 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 2.4945                                                                                | -35.4                                   | V         | 3.0      | 39.5   | 1.0     | -73.9 | -13.0 | -60.9 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 3.3260                                                                                | -35.6                                   | V         | 3.0      | 40.1   | 1.0     | -74.7 | -13.0 | -61.7 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 1.6630                                                                                | -33.7                                   | H         | 3.0      | 39.1   | 1.0     | -71.8 | -13.0 | -58.8 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 2.4945                                                                                | -35.0                                   | H         | 3.0      | 39.5   | 1.0     | -73.5 | -13.0 | -60.5 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 3.3260                                                                                | -35.4                                   | H         | 3.0      | 40.1   | 1.0     | -74.5 | -13.0 | -61.5 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | High Channel (847.5MHz)                                                               |                                         |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 1.6950                                                                                | -33.3                                   | V         | 3.0      | 39.1   | 1.0     | -71.4 | -13.0 | -58.4 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 2.5425                                                                                | -36.4                                   | V         | 3.0      | 39.6   | 1.0     | -74.9 | -13.0 | -61.9 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 3.3900                                                                                | -35.3                                   | V         | 3.0      | 40.2   | 1.0     | -74.5 | -13.0 | -61.5 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 1.6950                                                                                | -33.6                                   | H         | 3.0      | 39.1   | 1.0     | -71.7 | -13.0 | -58.7 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 2.5425                                                                                | -35.9                                   | H         | 3.0      | 39.6   | 1.0     | -74.5 | -13.0 | -61.5 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | 3.3900                                                                                | -35.4                                   | H         | 3.0      | 40.2   | 1.0     | -74.6 | -13.0 | -61.6 |       |  |
|                                                                                      | Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                         |           |          |        |         |       |       |       |       |  |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| LTE<br>Band 26<br><br>3MHz<br><br>QPSK                                                | Company: Samsung<br>Project #: GT-I6408<br>Date: 07-10-15<br>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br>Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position<br>Mode: TX, LTE BAND 26, 3MHz BW, QPSK  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Chamber                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     | Pre-amplifier      |                 | Filter         |                | Limit        |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Chamber 2                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     | AFS42              |                 | Filter 1       |                | FCC Part 22  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | f<br>GHz                                                                                                                                                                                  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                                       | Low Channel (822.5MHz)                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | 1.6450                                                                                                                                                                                    | -30.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -68.6        | -13.0          | -55.6         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.4675                                                                                                                                                                                    | -34.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.5           | 1.0            | -72.6        | -13.0          | -59.6         |       |
|                                                                                       | 3.2900                                                                                                                                                                                    | -33.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.1           | 1.0            | -72.8        | -13.0          | -59.8         |       |
|                                                                                       | 1.6450                                                                                                                                                                                    | -30.3               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -68.4        | -13.0          | -55.4         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.4675                                                                                                                                                                                    | -34.6               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.5           | 1.0            | -73.1        | -13.0          | -60.1         |       |
| 3.2900                                                                                | -33.6                                                                                                                                                                                     | H                   | 3.0                | 40.1            | 1.0            | -72.7          | -13.0        | -59.7          |               |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| LTE<br>Band 26<br><br>3MHz<br><br>16QAM                                               | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement                                                                                                      |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Company: Samsung<br>Project #: GT-I6408<br>Date: 07-10-15<br>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br>Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position<br>Mode: TX, LTE BAND 26, 3MHz BW, 16QAM |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Chamber                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     | Pre-amplifier      |                 | Filter         |                | Limit        |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Chamber 2                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     | AFS42              |                 | Filter 1       |                | FCC Part 22  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | f<br>GHz                                                                                                                                                                                  | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                                       | Low Channel (822.5MHz)                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | 1.6450                                                                                                                                                                                    | -31.6               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -69.7        | -13.0          | -56.7         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.4675                                                                                                                                                                                    | -33.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.5           | 1.0            | -72.3        | -13.0          | -59.3         |       |
|                                                                                       | 3.2900                                                                                                                                                                                    | -33.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.1           | 1.0            | -72.7        | -13.0          | -59.7         |       |
|                                                                                       | 1.6450                                                                                                                                                                                    | -30.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.1           | 1.0            | -68.9        | -13.0          | -55.9         |       |
| 2.4675                                                                                | -34.7                                                                                                                                                                                     | H                   | 3.0                | 39.5            | 1.0            | -73.2          | -13.0        | -60.2          |               |       |
| 3.2900                                                                                | -33.7                                                                                                                                                                                     | H                   | 3.0                | 40.1            | 1.0            | -72.8          | -13.0        | -59.8          |               |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |

|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory                     |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Company:                                           |  | Samsung                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project #:                                         |  | GT-I6408                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date:                                              |  | 06-29-15                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Test Engineer:                                     |  | Steven.Kim                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Configuration:                                     |  | EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mode:                                              |  | TX, LTE BAND 26, 1.4MHz BW,QPSK         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |  |                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| LTE<br><br>Band 26<br><br>1.4MHz<br><br>QPSK  | <div style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 10px;">                     UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br/>                     Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement                 </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <b>Company:</b> Samsung<br/> <b>Project #:</b> GT-I6408<br/> <b>Date:</b> 07-10-15<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> Steven.Kim<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position<br/> <b>Mode:</b> TX, LTE BAND 26, 1.4MHz BW, QPSK                 </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <b>Chamber</b><br/>                     Chamber 2                 </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <b>Pre-amplifier</b><br/>                     AFS42                 </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <b>Filter</b><br/>                     Filter 1                 </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <b>Limit</b><br/>                     FCC Part 22                 </div> </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>GHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Distance<br/>(m)</th> <th>Preamp<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Filter<br/>(dB)</th> <th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10"><b>Low Channel (823.3MHz)</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.6466</td> <td>-30.8</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>39.1</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-68.9</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-55.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.4699</td> <td>-34.0</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>39.5</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-72.6</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-59.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.2932</td> <td>-33.4</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>40.1</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-72.5</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-59.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.6466</td> <td>-29.5</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>39.1</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-67.6</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-54.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.4699</td> <td>-34.6</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>39.5</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-73.1</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-60.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.2932</td> <td>-33.6</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>40.1</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-72.7</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-59.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Rev. 03.03.09<br/>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.</p>  | f<br>GHz           | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm)  | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | <b>Low Channel (823.3MHz)</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.6466 | -30.8 | V | 3.0 | 39.1 | 1.0 | -68.9 | -13.0 | -55.9 |  | 2.4699 | -34.0 | V | 3.0 | 39.5 | 1.0 | -72.6 | -13.0 | -59.6 |  | 3.2932 | -33.4 | V | 3.0 | 40.1 | 1.0 | -72.5 | -13.0 | -59.5 |  | 1.6466 | -29.5 | H | 3.0 | 39.1 | 1.0 | -67.6 | -13.0 | -54.6 |  | 2.4699 | -34.6 | H | 3.0 | 39.5 | 1.0 | -73.1 | -13.0 | -60.1 |  | 3.2932 | -33.6 | H | 3.0 | 40.1 | 1.0 | -72.7 | -13.0 | -59.7 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|
| f<br>GHz                                      | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m)     | Preamp<br>(dB)     | Filter<br>(dB)  | ERP<br>(dBm)   | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes          |               |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |
| <b>Low Channel (823.3MHz)</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |
| 1.6466                                        | -30.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | V                  | 3.0                 | 39.1               | 1.0             | -68.9          | -13.0          | -55.9         |                |               |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |
| 2.4699                                        | -34.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | V                  | 3.0                 | 39.5               | 1.0             | -72.6          | -13.0          | -59.6         |                |               |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |
| 3.2932                                        | -33.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | V                  | 3.0                 | 40.1               | 1.0             | -72.5          | -13.0          | -59.5         |                |               |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |
| 1.6466                                        | -29.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | H                  | 3.0                 | 39.1               | 1.0             | -67.6          | -13.0          | -54.6         |                |               |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |
| 2.4699                                        | -34.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | H                  | 3.0                 | 39.5               | 1.0             | -73.1          | -13.0          | -60.1         |                |               |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |
| 3.2932                                        | -33.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | H                  | 3.0                 | 40.1               | 1.0             | -72.7          | -13.0          | -59.7         |                |               |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |
| LTE<br><br>Band 26<br><br>1.4MHz<br><br>16QAM | <div style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 10px;">                     UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br/>                     Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement                 </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <b>Company:</b> Samsung<br/> <b>Project #:</b> GT-I6408<br/> <b>Date:</b> 07-10-15<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> Steven.Kim<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position<br/> <b>Mode:</b> TX, LTE BAND 26, 1.4MHz BW, 16QAM                 </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <b>Chamber</b><br/>                     Chamber 2                 </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <b>Pre-amplifier</b><br/>                     AFS42                 </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <b>Filter</b><br/>                     Filter 1                 </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <b>Limit</b><br/>                     FCC Part 22                 </div> </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>f<br/>GHz</th> <th>SG reading<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol.<br/>(H/V)</th> <th>Distance<br/>(m)</th> <th>Preamp<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Filter<br/>(dB)</th> <th>ERP<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Limit<br/>(dBm)</th> <th>Delta<br/>(dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10"><b>Low Channel (823.3MHz)</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.6466</td> <td>-32.6</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>39.1</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-70.7</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-57.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.4699</td> <td>-34.0</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>39.5</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-72.5</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-59.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.2932</td> <td>-33.7</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>40.1</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-72.8</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-59.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.6466</td> <td>-30.6</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>39.1</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-68.7</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-55.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.4699</td> <td>-33.9</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>39.5</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-72.4</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-59.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.2932</td> <td>-33.7</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>40.1</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-72.8</td> <td>-13.0</td> <td>-59.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Rev. 03.03.09<br/>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.</p> | f<br>GHz           | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm)  | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes | <b>Low Channel (823.3MHz)</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.6466 | -32.6 | V | 3.0 | 39.1 | 1.0 | -70.7 | -13.0 | -57.7 |  | 2.4699 | -34.0 | V | 3.0 | 39.5 | 1.0 | -72.5 | -13.0 | -59.5 |  | 3.2932 | -33.7 | V | 3.0 | 40.1 | 1.0 | -72.8 | -13.0 | -59.8 |  | 1.6466 | -30.6 | H | 3.0 | 39.1 | 1.0 | -68.7 | -13.0 | -55.7 |  | 2.4699 | -33.9 | H | 3.0 | 39.5 | 1.0 | -72.4 | -13.0 | -59.4 |  | 3.2932 | -33.7 | H | 3.0 | 40.1 | 1.0 | -72.8 | -13.0 | -59.8 |  |
| f<br>GHz                                      | SG reading<br>(dBm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m)     | Preamp<br>(dB)     | Filter<br>(dB)  | ERP<br>(dBm)   | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes          |               |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |
| <b>Low Channel (823.3MHz)</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |
| 1.6466                                        | -32.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | V                  | 3.0                 | 39.1               | 1.0             | -70.7          | -13.0          | -57.7         |                |               |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |
| 2.4699                                        | -34.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | V                  | 3.0                 | 39.5               | 1.0             | -72.5          | -13.0          | -59.5         |                |               |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |
| 3.2932                                        | -33.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | V                  | 3.0                 | 40.1               | 1.0             | -72.8          | -13.0          | -59.8         |                |               |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |
| 1.6466                                        | -30.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | H                  | 3.0                 | 39.1               | 1.0             | -68.7          | -13.0          | -55.7         |                |               |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |
| 2.4699                                        | -33.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | H                  | 3.0                 | 39.5               | 1.0             | -72.4          | -13.0          | -59.4         |                |               |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |
| 3.2932                                        | -33.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | H                  | 3.0                 | 40.1               | 1.0             | -72.8          | -13.0          | -59.8         |                |               |       |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |

**LTE Band 25**

|                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| LTE<br>Band 25<br>20MHz<br>QPSK                                                       | <p>UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br/>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-28-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position<br/>Mode: TX, LTE BAND 25, 20MHz BW, QPSK</p>  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Chamber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     | Pre-amplifier      |                 | Filter         |                | Limit        |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Chamber 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     | AFS42              |                 | Filter 1       |                | FCC Part 24  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | f<br>GHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                                       | Low Channel (1860MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | 3.7200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -33.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.5           | 1.0            | -73.3        | -13.0          | -60.3         |       |
|                                                                                       | 5.5800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -31.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -71.6        | -13.0          | -58.6         |       |
|                                                                                       | 7.4400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -29.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -68.9        | -13.0          | -55.9         |       |
|                                                                                       | 3.7200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -34.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.5           | 1.0            | -73.9        | -13.0          | -60.9         |       |
|                                                                                       | 5.5800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -31.3               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -71.1        | -13.0          | -58.1         |       |
|                                                                                       | 7.4400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -28.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -68.7        | -13.0          | -55.7         |       |
|                                                                                       | Mid Channel (1882.5MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | 3.7650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -32.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.5           | 1.0            | -71.5        | -13.0          | -58.5         |       |
|                                                                                       | 5.6475                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -30.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -70.3        | -13.0          | -57.3         |       |
|                                                                                       | 7.5300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -27.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -67.6        | -13.0          | -54.6         |       |
|                                                                                       | 3.7650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -33.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.5           | 1.0            | -72.5        | -13.0          | -59.5         |       |
|                                                                                       | 5.6475                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -30.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -70.5        | -13.0          | -57.5         |       |
|                                                                                       | 7.5300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -28.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -67.7        | -13.0          | -54.7         |       |
|                                                                                       | High Channel (1905MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | 3.8100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -31.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -71.5        | -13.0          | -58.5         |       |
|                                                                                       | 5.7150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -30.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -70.2        | -13.0          | -57.2         |       |
|                                                                                       | 7.6200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -28.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -67.7        | -13.0          | -54.7         |       |
|                                                                                       | 3.8100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -32.3               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -71.8        | -13.0          | -58.8         |       |
|                                                                                       | 5.7150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -30.2               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -70.0        | -13.0          | -57.0         |       |
|                                                                                       | 7.6200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -27.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -67.4        | -13.0          | -54.4         |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| LTE<br>Band 25<br>20MHz<br>16QAM                                                      | <p>UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br/>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-28-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position<br/>Mode: TX, LTE BAND 25, 20MHz BW, 16QAM</p> |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Chamber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     | Pre-amplifier      |                 | Filter         |                | Limit        |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Chamber 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     | AFS42              |                 | Filter 1       |                | FCC Part 24  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | f<br>GHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                                       | Low Channel (1860MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | 3.7200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -33.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.5           | 1.0            | -73.3        | -13.0          | -60.3         |       |
|                                                                                       | 5.5800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -31.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -71.6        | -13.0          | -58.6         |       |
|                                                                                       | 7.4400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -29.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -68.9        | -13.0          | -55.9         |       |
|                                                                                       | 3.7200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -34.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.5           | 1.0            | -73.9        | -13.0          | -60.9         |       |
|                                                                                       | 5.5800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -31.3               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -71.2        | -13.0          | -58.2         |       |
|                                                                                       | 7.4400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -28.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -68.7        | -13.0          | -55.7         |       |
|                                                                                       | Mid Channel (1882.5MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | 3.7650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -31.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.5           | 1.0            | -71.5        | -13.0          | -58.5         |       |
|                                                                                       | 5.6475                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -30.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -70.2        | -13.0          | -57.2         |       |
|                                                                                       | 7.5300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -27.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -67.6        | -13.0          | -54.6         |       |
|                                                                                       | 3.7650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -33.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.5           | 1.0            | -72.5        | -13.0          | -59.5         |       |
|                                                                                       | 5.6475                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -30.6               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -70.4        | -13.0          | -57.4         |       |
|                                                                                       | 7.5300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -27.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -67.7        | -13.0          | -54.7         |       |
|                                                                                       | High Channel (1905MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | 3.8100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -31.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -71.4        | -13.0          | -58.4         |       |
|                                                                                       | 5.7150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -30.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -70.1        | -13.0          | -57.1         |       |
|                                                                                       | 7.6200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -28.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -67.8        | -13.0          | -54.8         |       |
|                                                                                       | 3.8100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -32.3               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -71.9        | -13.0          | -58.9         |       |
|                                                                                       | 5.7150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -30.2               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -70.0        | -13.0          | -57.0         |       |
|                                                                                       | 7.6200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -27.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -67.4        | -13.0          | -54.4         |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |

|                                                                      |                                                                                      |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| LTE<br>Band 25<br>15MHz<br>QPSK                                      | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Company: Samsung                                                                     |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Project #: 15K21213                                                                  |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Date: 06-28-15                                                                       |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim                                                            |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position                             |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Mode: TX, LTE BAND 25, 15MHz BW, QPSK                                                |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Chamber<br>Chamber 2                                                                 |                     | Pre-amplifier<br>AFS42 |                 | Filter<br>Filter 1 |                | Limit<br>FCC Part 24 |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | f<br>GHz                                                                             | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)     | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB)     | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm)         | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                      | Low Channel (1857.5MHz)                                                              |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | 3.7150                                                                               | -33.4               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.5               | 1.0            | -72.9                | -13.0          | -59.9         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.5725                                                                               | -31.5               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.8               | 1.0            | -71.4                | -13.0          | -58.4         |       |
|                                                                      | 7.4300                                                                               | -29.2               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.8               | 1.0            | -69.0                | -13.0          | -56.0         |       |
|                                                                      | 3.7150                                                                               | -33.9               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.5               | 1.0            | -73.4                | -13.0          | -60.4         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.5725                                                                               | -31.3               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.8               | 1.0            | -71.1                | -13.0          | -58.1         |       |
|                                                                      | 7.4300                                                                               | -29.5               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.8               | 1.0            | -69.2                | -13.0          | -56.2         |       |
|                                                                      | Mid Channel (1882.5MHz)                                                              |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | 3.7650                                                                               | -32.1               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.5               | 1.0            | -71.7                | -13.0          | -58.7         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.6475                                                                               | -31.0               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.8               | 1.0            | -70.8                | -13.0          | -57.8         |       |
|                                                                      | 7.5300                                                                               | -27.6               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.7               | 1.0            | -67.3                | -13.0          | -54.3         |       |
|                                                                      | 3.7650                                                                               | -32.7               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.5               | 1.0            | -72.2                | -13.0          | -59.2         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.6475                                                                               | -31.0               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.8               | 1.0            | -70.8                | -13.0          | -57.8         |       |
|                                                                      | 7.5300                                                                               | -28.1               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.7               | 1.0            | -67.8                | -13.0          | -54.8         |       |
|                                                                      | High Channel (1907.5MHz)                                                             |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
| 3.8150                                                               | -31.7                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                    | 40.6            | 1.0                | -71.3          | -13.0                | -58.3          |               |       |
| 5.7225                                                               | -29.8                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                    | 40.8            | 1.0                | -69.6          | -13.0                | -56.6          |               |       |
| 7.6300                                                               | -28.2                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                    | 40.7            | 1.0                | -67.8          | -13.0                | -54.8          |               |       |
| 3.8150                                                               | -31.7                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                    | 40.6            | 1.0                | -71.3          | -13.0                | -58.3          |               |       |
| 5.7225                                                               | -29.9                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                    | 40.8            | 1.0                | -69.7          | -13.0                | -56.7          |               |       |
| 7.6300                                                               | -28.1                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                    | 40.7            | 1.0                | -67.8          | -13.0                | -54.8          |               |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09                                                        |                                                                                      |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                      |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
| LTE<br>Band 25<br>15MHz<br>16QAM                                     | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Company: Samsung                                                                     |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Project #: 15K21213                                                                  |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Date: 06-28-15                                                                       |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim                                                            |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position                             |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Mode: TX, LTE BAND 25, 15MHz BW, 16QAM                                               |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Chamber<br>Chamber 2                                                                 |                     | Pre-amplifier<br>AFS42 |                 | Filter<br>Filter 1 |                | Limit<br>FCC Part 24 |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | f<br>GHz                                                                             | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)     | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB)     | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm)         | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                      | Low Channel (1857.5MHz)                                                              |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | 3.7150                                                                               | -33.4               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.5               | 1.0            | -72.9                | -13.0          | -59.9         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.5725                                                                               | -31.5               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.8               | 1.0            | -71.3                | -13.0          | -58.3         |       |
|                                                                      | 7.4300                                                                               | -29.2               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.8               | 1.0            | -69.0                | -13.0          | -56.0         |       |
|                                                                      | 3.7150                                                                               | -33.9               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.5               | 1.0            | -73.4                | -13.0          | -60.4         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.5725                                                                               | -31.2               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.8               | 1.0            | -71.1                | -13.0          | -58.1         |       |
|                                                                      | 7.4300                                                                               | -29.4               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.8               | 1.0            | -69.2                | -13.0          | -56.2         |       |
|                                                                      | Mid Channel (1882.5MHz)                                                              |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | 3.7650                                                                               | -33.1               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.5               | 1.0            | -72.6                | -13.0          | -59.6         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.6475                                                                               | -31.1               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.8               | 1.0            | -70.9                | -13.0          | -57.9         |       |
|                                                                      | 7.5300                                                                               | -27.6               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.7               | 1.0            | -67.3                | -13.0          | -54.3         |       |
|                                                                      | 3.7650                                                                               | -32.7               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.5               | 1.0            | -72.3                | -13.0          | -59.3         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.6475                                                                               | -30.9               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.8               | 1.0            | -70.7                | -13.0          | -57.7         |       |
|                                                                      | 7.5300                                                                               | -28.0               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.7               | 1.0            | -67.7                | -13.0          | -54.7         |       |
|                                                                      | High Channel (1907.5MHz)                                                             |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
| 3.8150                                                               | -31.7                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                    | 40.6            | 1.0                | -71.3          | -13.0                | -58.3          |               |       |
| 5.7225                                                               | -29.9                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                    | 40.8            | 1.0                | -69.7          | -13.0                | -56.7          |               |       |
| 7.6300                                                               | -28.2                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                    | 40.7            | 1.0                | -67.9          | -13.0                | -54.9          |               |       |
| 3.8150                                                               | -31.6                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                    | 40.6            | 1.0                | -71.2          | -13.0                | -58.2          |               |       |
| 5.7225                                                               | -29.9                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                    | 40.8            | 1.0                | -69.7          | -13.0                | -56.7          |               |       |
| 7.6300                                                               | -28.2                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                    | 40.7            | 1.0                | -67.8          | -13.0                | -54.8          |               |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09                                                        |                                                                                      |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                      |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |

|                                                                      |                                                                                      |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|----------|----------|--------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| LTE<br>Band 25<br>10MHz<br>QPSK                                      | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Company: Samsung                                                                     |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Project #: 15K21213                                                                  |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Date: 06-28-15                                                                       |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim                                                            |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position                             |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Mode: TX, LTE BAND 25, 10MHz BW,QPSK                                                 |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Chamber                                                                              |            | Pre-amplifier |          | Filter   |        | Limit       |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Chamber 2                                                                            |            | AFS42         |          | Filter 1 |        | FCC Part 24 |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | f                                                                                    | SG reading | Ant. Pol.     | Distance | Preamp   | Filter | ERP         | Limit | Delta | Notes |
|                                                                      | GHz                                                                                  | (dBm)      | (H/V)         | (m)      | (dB)     | (dB)   | (dBm)       | (dBm) | (dB)  |       |
|                                                                      | Low Channel (1855MHz)                                                                |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | 3.7100                                                                               | -33.7      | V             | 3.0      | 40.5     | 1.0    | -73.2       | -13.0 | -60.2 |       |
|                                                                      | 5.5650                                                                               | -31.1      | V             | 3.0      | 40.8     | 1.0    | -70.9       | -13.0 | -57.9 |       |
|                                                                      | 7.4450                                                                               | -29.4      | V             | 3.0      | 40.8     | 1.0    | -69.1       | -13.0 | -56.1 |       |
|                                                                      | 3.7100                                                                               | -33.5      | H             | 3.0      | 40.5     | 1.0    | -73.0       | -13.0 | -60.0 |       |
|                                                                      | 5.5650                                                                               | -31.8      | H             | 3.0      | 40.8     | 1.0    | -71.6       | -13.0 | -58.6 |       |
|                                                                      | 7.4450                                                                               | -28.7      | H             | 3.0      | 40.8     | 1.0    | -68.5       | -13.0 | -55.5 |       |
|                                                                      | Mid Channel (1882.5MHz)                                                              |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | 3.7650                                                                               | -32.2      | V             | 3.0      | 40.5     | 1.0    | -71.7       | -13.0 | -58.7 |       |
|                                                                      | 5.6475                                                                               | -30.9      | V             | 3.0      | 40.8     | 1.0    | -70.7       | -13.0 | -57.7 |       |
|                                                                      | 7.5300                                                                               | -28.1      | V             | 3.0      | 40.7     | 1.0    | -67.8       | -13.0 | -54.8 |       |
|                                                                      | 3.7650                                                                               | -32.9      | H             | 3.0      | 40.5     | 1.0    | -72.5       | -13.0 | -59.5 |       |
|                                                                      | 5.6475                                                                               | -31.1      | H             | 3.0      | 40.8     | 1.0    | -70.9       | -13.0 | -57.9 |       |
|                                                                      | 7.5300                                                                               | -27.6      | H             | 3.0      | 40.7     | 1.0    | -67.3       | -13.0 | -54.3 |       |
|                                                                      | High Channel (1910MHz)                                                               |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
| 3.8200                                                               | -31.8                                                                                | V          | 3.0           | 40.6     | 1.0      | -71.4  | -13.0       | -58.4 |       |       |
| 5.7300                                                               | -30.0                                                                                | V          | 3.0           | 40.8     | 1.0      | -69.8  | -13.0       | -56.8 |       |       |
| 7.6400                                                               | -28.1                                                                                | V          | 3.0           | 40.7     | 1.0      | -67.7  | -13.0       | -54.7 |       |       |
| 3.8200                                                               | -32.0                                                                                | H          | 3.0           | 40.6     | 1.0      | -71.6  | -13.0       | -58.6 |       |       |
| 5.7300                                                               | -30.4                                                                                | H          | 3.0           | 40.8     | 1.0      | -70.2  | -13.0       | -57.2 |       |       |
| 7.6400                                                               | -27.9                                                                                | H          | 3.0           | 40.7     | 1.0      | -67.5  | -13.0       | -54.5 |       |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09                                                        |                                                                                      |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                      |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
| LTE<br>Band 25<br>10MHz<br>16QAM                                     | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Company: Samsung                                                                     |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Project #: 15K21213                                                                  |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Date: 06-28-15                                                                       |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim                                                            |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position                             |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Mode: TX, LTE BAND 25, 10MHz BW,16QAM                                                |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Chamber                                                                              |            | Pre-amplifier |          | Filter   |        | Limit       |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Chamber 2                                                                            |            | AFS42         |          | Filter 1 |        | FCC Part 24 |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | f                                                                                    | SG reading | Ant. Pol.     | Distance | Preamp   | Filter | ERP         | Limit | Delta | Notes |
|                                                                      | GHz                                                                                  | (dBm)      | (H/V)         | (m)      | (dB)     | (dB)   | (dBm)       | (dBm) | (dB)  |       |
|                                                                      | Low Channel (1855MHz)                                                                |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | 3.7100                                                                               | -33.7      | V             | 3.0      | 40.5     | 1.0    | -73.2       | -13.0 | -60.2 |       |
|                                                                      | 5.5650                                                                               | -31.1      | V             | 3.0      | 40.8     | 1.0    | -70.9       | -13.0 | -57.9 |       |
|                                                                      | 7.4450                                                                               | -29.4      | V             | 3.0      | 40.8     | 1.0    | -69.2       | -13.0 | -56.2 |       |
|                                                                      | 3.7100                                                                               | -33.4      | H             | 3.0      | 40.5     | 1.0    | -72.9       | -13.0 | -59.9 |       |
|                                                                      | 5.5650                                                                               | -31.8      | H             | 3.0      | 40.8     | 1.0    | -71.6       | -13.0 | -58.6 |       |
|                                                                      | 7.4450                                                                               | -28.7      | H             | 3.0      | 40.8     | 1.0    | -68.5       | -13.0 | -55.5 |       |
|                                                                      | Mid Channel (1882.5MHz)                                                              |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | 3.7650                                                                               | -32.2      | V             | 3.0      | 40.5     | 1.0    | -71.7       | -13.0 | -58.7 |       |
|                                                                      | 5.6475                                                                               | -30.9      | V             | 3.0      | 40.8     | 1.0    | -70.7       | -13.0 | -57.7 |       |
|                                                                      | 7.5300                                                                               | -28.0      | V             | 3.0      | 40.7     | 1.0    | -67.8       | -13.0 | -54.8 |       |
|                                                                      | 3.7650                                                                               | -33.0      | H             | 3.0      | 40.5     | 1.0    | -72.5       | -13.0 | -59.5 |       |
|                                                                      | 5.6475                                                                               | -32.2      | H             | 3.0      | 40.8     | 1.0    | -72.0       | -13.0 | -59.0 |       |
|                                                                      | 7.5300                                                                               | -27.0      | H             | 3.0      | 40.7     | 1.0    | -66.8       | -13.0 | -53.8 |       |
|                                                                      | High Channel (1910MHz)                                                               |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
| 3.8200                                                               | -32.9                                                                                | V          | 3.0           | 40.6     | 1.0      | -72.5  | -13.0       | -59.5 |       |       |
| 5.7300                                                               | -30.0                                                                                | V          | 3.0           | 40.8     | 1.0      | -69.8  | -13.0       | -56.8 |       |       |
| 7.6400                                                               | -28.1                                                                                | V          | 3.0           | 40.7     | 1.0      | -67.8  | -13.0       | -54.8 |       |       |
| 3.8200                                                               | -32.1                                                                                | H          | 3.0           | 40.6     | 1.0      | -71.7  | -13.0       | -58.7 |       |       |
| 5.7300                                                               | -30.5                                                                                | H          | 3.0           | 40.8     | 1.0      | -70.2  | -13.0       | -57.2 |       |       |
| 7.6400                                                               | -27.9                                                                                | H          | 3.0           | 40.7     | 1.0      | -67.6  | -13.0       | -54.6 |       |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09                                                        |                                                                                      |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                      |            |               |          |          |        |             |       |       |       |

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| LTE<br>Band 25<br>5MHz<br>QPSK  | <p>UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br/>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-28-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position<br/>Mode: TX, LTE BAND 25, 5MHz BW, QPSK</p>  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                 | <p>Chamber Pre-amplifier Filter Limit</p> <p>Chamber 2 AFS42 Filter 1 FCC Part 24</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                 | f<br>GHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                 | Low Channel (1852.5MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                 | 3.7050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -34.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.5           | 1.0            | -73.7        | -13.0          | -60.7         |       |
|                                 | 5.5575                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -31.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -71.0        | -13.0          | -58.0         |       |
|                                 | 7.4100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -29.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -68.7        | -13.0          | -55.7         |       |
|                                 | 3.7050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -34.2               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.5           | 1.0            | -73.7        | -13.0          | -60.7         |       |
|                                 | 5.5575                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -31.1               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -71.0        | -13.0          | -58.0         |       |
|                                 | 7.4100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -28.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -68.5        | -13.0          | -55.5         |       |
|                                 | Mid Channel (1882.5MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                 | 3.7650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -32.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.5           | 1.0            | -72.0        | -13.0          | -59.0         |       |
|                                 | 5.6475                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -31.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -71.3        | -13.0          | -58.3         |       |
|                                 | 7.5300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -27.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -67.4        | -13.0          | -54.4         |       |
|                                 | 3.7650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -32.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.5           | 1.0            | -72.3        | -13.0          | -59.3         |       |
|                                 | 5.6475                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -31.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -70.8        | -13.0          | -57.8         |       |
|                                 | 7.5300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -28.1               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -67.8        | -13.0          | -54.8         |       |
|                                 | High Channel (1912.5MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                 | 3.8250                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -31.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -70.7        | -13.0          | -57.7         |       |
|                                 | 5.7375                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -29.6               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -69.4        | -13.0          | -56.4         |       |
|                                 | 7.6500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -27.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -67.5        | -13.0          | -54.5         |       |
|                                 | 3.8250                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -31.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -71.4        | -13.0          | -58.4         |       |
|                                 | 5.7375                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -29.1               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -68.9        | -13.0          | -55.9         |       |
|                                 | 7.6500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -27.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -67.6        | -13.0          | -54.6         |       |
|                                 | Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| LTE<br>Band 25<br>5MHz<br>16QAM | <p>UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br/>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-28-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position<br/>Mode: TX, LTE BAND 25, 5MHz BW, 16QAM</p> |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                 | <p>Chamber Pre-amplifier Filter Limit</p> <p>Chamber 2 AFS42 Filter 1 FCC Part 24</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                 | f<br>GHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                 | Low Channel (1852.5MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                 | 3.7050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -34.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.5           | 1.0            | -73.7        | -13.0          | -60.7         |       |
|                                 | 5.5575                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -31.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -71.1        | -13.0          | -58.1         |       |
|                                 | 7.4100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -29.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -68.7        | -13.0          | -55.7         |       |
|                                 | 3.7050                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -34.2               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.5           | 1.0            | -73.7        | -13.0          | -60.7         |       |
|                                 | 5.5575                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -31.1               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -70.9        | -13.0          | -57.9         |       |
|                                 | 7.4100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -28.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -68.5        | -13.0          | -55.5         |       |
|                                 | Mid Channel (1882.5MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                 | 3.7650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -32.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.5           | 1.0            | -72.0        | -13.0          | -59.0         |       |
|                                 | 5.6475                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -31.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -71.2        | -13.0          | -58.2         |       |
|                                 | 7.5300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -27.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -67.4        | -13.0          | -54.4         |       |
|                                 | 3.7650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -32.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.5           | 1.0            | -72.3        | -13.0          | -59.3         |       |
|                                 | 5.6475                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -30.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -70.7        | -13.0          | -57.7         |       |
|                                 | 7.5300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -28.1               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.7           | 1.0            | -67.8        | -13.0          | -54.8         |       |
|                                 | High Channel (1912.5MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                 | 3.8250                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -31.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -70.6        | -13.0          | -57.6         |       |
|                                 | 5.7375                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -29.6               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -69.4        | -13.0          | -56.4         |       |
|                                 | 7.6500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -27.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -67.4        | -13.0          | -54.4         |       |
|                                 | 3.8250                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -31.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -71.4        | -13.0          | -58.4         |       |
|                                 | 5.7375                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -29.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.8           | 1.0            | -68.8        | -13.0          | -55.8         |       |
|                                 | 7.6500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -28.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.6           | 1.0            | -67.6        | -13.0          | -54.6         |       |
|                                 | Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |

|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Company:                                                                             |  | Samsung                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project #:                                                                           |  | 15K21213                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date:                                                                                |  | 06-28-15                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Test Engineer:                                                                       |  | Steven.Kim                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Configuration:                                                                       |  | EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mode:                                                                                |  | TX, LTE BAND 25, 3MHz BW,QPSK             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                      |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



**LTE Band 12**

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| LTE<br>Band 12<br>10MHz<br>QPSK | <p>UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br/>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-29-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position<br/>Mode: TX, LTE BAND 12, 10MHz BW,QPSK</p> |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                 | <p>Chamber Pre-amplifier Filter Limit</p> <p>Chamber 2 AFS42 Filter 1 Part 27</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                 | f<br>GHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                 | Low Channel (704MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                 | 1.4080                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -33.6               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.0           | 1.0            | -71.7         | -13.0          | -58.7         |       |
|                                 | 2.1120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -33.6               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.3           | 1.0            | -71.9         | -13.0          | -58.9         |       |
|                                 | 2.8160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -34.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -73.6         | -13.0          | -60.6         |       |
|                                 | 1.4080                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -35.2               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.0           | 1.0            | -73.2         | -13.0          | -60.2         |       |
|                                 | 2.1120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -29.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.3           | 1.0            | -68.1         | -13.0          | -55.1         |       |
|                                 | 2.8160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -35.2               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -73.9         | -13.0          | -60.9         |       |
|                                 | Mid Channel (707.5MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                 | 1.4150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -34.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.0           | 1.0            | -72.9         | -13.0          | -59.9         |       |
|                                 | 2.1225                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -34.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.3           | 1.0            | -72.6         | -13.0          | -59.6         |       |
|                                 | 2.8300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -35.6               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -74.4         | -13.0          | -61.4         |       |
|                                 | 1.4150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -34.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.0           | 1.0            | -72.7         | -13.0          | -59.7         |       |
|                                 | 2.1225                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -32.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.3           | 1.0            | -71.1         | -13.0          | -58.1         |       |
|                                 | 2.8300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -35.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -74.6         | -13.0          | -61.6         |       |
|                                 | High Channel (711MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                 | 1.4220                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -32.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.0           | 1.0            | -70.4         | -13.0          | -57.4         |       |
|                                 | 2.1330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -33.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.3           | 1.0            | -72.2         | -13.0          | -59.2         |       |
|                                 | 2.8440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -36.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -75.0         | -13.0          | -62.0         |       |
|                                 | 1.4220                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -31.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.0           | 1.0            | -69.7         | -13.0          | -56.7         |       |
|                                 | 2.1330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -35.3               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.3           | 1.0            | -73.7         | -13.0          | -60.7         |       |
|                                 | 2.8440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -36.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -74.7         | -13.0          | -61.7         |       |
|                                 | Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| LTE<br>Band 12<br>10MHz<br>16QAM | <p>UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br/>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung<br/>Project #: 15K21213<br/>Date: 06-29-15<br/>Test Engineer: Steven.Kim<br/>Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position<br/>Mode: TX, LTE BAND 12, 10MHz BW,16QAM</p> |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                  | <p>Chamber Pre-amplifier Filter Limit</p> <p>Chamber 2 AFS42 Filter 1 Part 27</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                  | f<br>GHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                  | Low Channel (704MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                  | 1.4080                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -34.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.0           | 1.0            | -72.3         | -13.0          | -59.3         |       |
|                                  | 2.1120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -34.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.3           | 1.0            | -72.4         | -13.0          | -59.4         |       |
|                                  | 2.8160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -35.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -74.4         | -13.0          | -61.4         |       |
|                                  | 1.4080                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -35.5               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.0           | 1.0            | -73.5         | -13.0          | -60.5         |       |
|                                  | 2.1120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -31.6               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.3           | 1.0            | -69.9         | -13.0          | -56.9         |       |
|                                  | 2.8160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -35.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -74.6         | -13.0          | -61.6         |       |
|                                  | Mid Channel (707.5MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                  | 1.4150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -35.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.0           | 1.0            | -73.5         | -13.0          | -60.5         |       |
|                                  | 2.1225                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -35.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.3           | 1.0            | -73.4         | -13.0          | -60.4         |       |
|                                  | 2.8300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -36.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -75.4         | -13.0          | -62.4         |       |
|                                  | 1.4150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -36.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.0           | 1.0            | -74.0         | -13.0          | -61.0         |       |
|                                  | 2.1225                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -125.3              | H                  | 3.0             | 39.3           | 1.0            | 86.9          | -13.0          | 99.9          |       |
|                                  | 2.8300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -36.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -75.6         | -13.0          | -62.6         |       |
|                                  | High Channel (711MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                  | 1.4220                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -33.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.0           | 1.0            | -71.4         | -13.0          | -58.4         |       |
|                                  | 2.1330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -35.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.3           | 1.0            | -73.4         | -13.0          | -60.4         |       |
|                                  | 2.8440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -36.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -75.4         | -13.0          | -62.4         |       |
|                                  | 1.4220                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -33.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.0           | 1.0            | -71.0         | -13.0          | -58.0         |       |
|                                  | 2.1330                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -36.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.3           | 1.0            | -74.3         | -13.0          | -61.3         |       |
|                                  | 2.8440                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -36.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.7           | 1.0            | -75.4         | -13.0          | -62.4         |       |
|                                  | Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |                    |                 |                |                |               |                |               |       |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| LTE<br>Band 12<br><br>5MHz<br><br>QPSK                                                | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Company: Samsung                                                                     |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Project #: 15K21213                                                                  |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Date: 06-29-15                                                                       |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim                                                            |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position                               |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Mode: TX, LTE BAND 12, 5MHz BW,QPSK                                                  |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Chamber<br>Chamber 2                                                                 |                     | Pre-amplifier<br>AFS42 |                 | Filter<br>Filter 1 |                | Limit<br>Part 27 |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | f<br>GHz                                                                             | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)     | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB)     | Filter<br>(dB) | EIRP<br>(dBm)    | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                                       | Low Channel (701.5MHz)                                                               |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | 1.4030                                                                               | -33.5               | V                      | 3.0             | 39.0               | 1.0            | -71.5            | -13.0          | -58.5         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.1045                                                                               | -32.9               | V                      | 3.0             | 39.3               | 1.0            | -71.2            | -13.0          | -58.2         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.8060                                                                               | -34.8               | V                      | 3.0             | 39.7               | 1.0            | -73.5            | -13.0          | -60.5         |       |
|                                                                                       | 1.4030                                                                               | -34.6               | H                      | 3.0             | 39.0               | 1.0            | -72.6            | -13.0          | -59.6         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.1045                                                                               | -30.5               | H                      | 3.0             | 39.3               | 1.0            | -68.8            | -13.0          | -55.8         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.8060                                                                               | -34.9               | H                      | 3.0             | 39.7               | 1.0            | -73.6            | -13.0          | -60.6         |       |
|                                                                                       | Mid Channel (707.5MHz)                                                               |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | 1.4150                                                                               | -33.8               | V                      | 3.0             | 39.0               | 1.0            | -71.8            | -13.0          | -58.8         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.1225                                                                               | -34.6               | V                      | 3.0             | 39.3               | 1.0            | -72.9            | -13.0          | -59.9         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.8300                                                                               | -36.2               | V                      | 3.0             | 39.7               | 1.0            | -74.9            | -13.0          | -61.9         |       |
|                                                                                       | 1.4150                                                                               | -35.0               | H                      | 3.0             | 39.0               | 1.0            | -73.0            | -13.0          | -60.0         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.1225                                                                               | -33.5               | H                      | 3.0             | 39.3               | 1.0            | -71.8            | -13.0          | -58.8         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.8300                                                                               | -36.0               | H                      | 3.0             | 39.7               | 1.0            | -74.7            | -13.0          | -61.7         |       |
|                                                                                       | High Channel (713.5MHz)                                                              |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
| 1.4270                                                                                | -32.8                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                    | 39.0            | 1.0                | -70.9          | -13.0            | -57.9          |               |       |
| 2.1405                                                                                | -34.1                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                    | 39.3            | 1.0                | -72.5          | -13.0            | -59.5          |               |       |
| 2.8540                                                                                | -36.0                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                    | 39.7            | 1.0                | -74.8          | -13.0            | -61.8          |               |       |
| 1.4270                                                                                | -31.6                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                    | 39.0            | 1.0                | -69.6          | -13.0            | -56.6          |               |       |
| 2.1405                                                                                | -35.0                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                    | 39.3            | 1.0                | -73.3          | -13.0            | -60.3          |               |       |
| 2.8540                                                                                | -36.3                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                    | 39.7            | 1.0                | -75.0          | -13.0            | -62.0          |               |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                      |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                      |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| LTE<br>Band 12<br><br>5MHz<br><br>16QAM                                               | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Company: Samsung                                                                     |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Project #: 15K21213                                                                  |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Date: 06-29-15                                                                       |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim                                                            |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position                               |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Mode: TX, LTE BAND 12, 5MHz BW,16QAM                                                 |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | Chamber<br>Chamber 2                                                                 |                     | Pre-amplifier<br>AFS42 |                 | Filter<br>Filter 1 |                | Limit<br>Part 27 |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | f<br>GHz                                                                             | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)     | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB)     | Filter<br>(dB) | EIRP<br>(dBm)    | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                                       | Low Channel (701.5MHz)                                                               |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | 1.4030                                                                               | -34.5               | V                      | 3.0             | 39.0               | 1.0            | -72.5            | -13.0          | -59.5         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.1045                                                                               | -34.1               | V                      | 3.0             | 39.3               | 1.0            | -72.4            | -13.0          | -59.4         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.8060                                                                               | -35.9               | V                      | 3.0             | 39.7               | 1.0            | -74.6            | -13.0          | -61.6         |       |
|                                                                                       | 1.4030                                                                               | -36.3               | H                      | 3.0             | 39.0               | 1.0            | -74.4            | -13.0          | -61.4         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.1045                                                                               | -31.1               | H                      | 3.0             | 39.3               | 1.0            | -69.4            | -13.0          | -56.4         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.8060                                                                               | -35.8               | H                      | 3.0             | 39.7               | 1.0            | -74.5            | -13.0          | -61.5         |       |
|                                                                                       | Mid Channel (707.5MHz)                                                               |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
|                                                                                       | 1.4150                                                                               | -34.8               | V                      | 3.0             | 39.0               | 1.0            | -72.8            | -13.0          | -59.8         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.1225                                                                               | -35.0               | V                      | 3.0             | 39.3               | 1.0            | -73.3            | -13.0          | -60.3         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.8300                                                                               | -36.7               | V                      | 3.0             | 39.7               | 1.0            | -75.4            | -13.0          | -62.4         |       |
|                                                                                       | 1.4150                                                                               | -35.8               | H                      | 3.0             | 39.0               | 1.0            | -73.8            | -13.0          | -60.8         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.1225                                                                               | -34.0               | H                      | 3.0             | 39.3               | 1.0            | -72.3            | -13.0          | -59.3         |       |
|                                                                                       | 2.8300                                                                               | -36.7               | H                      | 3.0             | 39.7               | 1.0            | -75.5            | -13.0          | -62.5         |       |
|                                                                                       | High Channel (713.5MHz)                                                              |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |
| 1.4270                                                                                | -33.1                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                    | 39.0            | 1.0                | -71.1          | -13.0            | -58.1          |               |       |
| 2.1405                                                                                | -35.1                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                    | 39.3            | 1.0                | -73.5          | -13.0            | -60.5          |               |       |
| 2.8540                                                                                | -36.7                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                    | 39.7            | 1.0                | -75.4          | -13.0            | -62.4          |               |       |
| 1.4270                                                                                | -32.8                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                    | 39.0            | 1.0                | -70.8          | -13.0            | -57.8          |               |       |
| 2.1405                                                                                | -36.0                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                    | 39.3            | 1.0                | -74.3          | -13.0            | -61.3          |               |       |
| 2.8540                                                                                | -36.8                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                    | 39.7            | 1.0                | -75.5          | -13.0            | -62.5          |               |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                      |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                  |                |               |       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |            |           |          |        |        |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <p style="text-align: center;">UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br/>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p> <b>Company:</b> Samsung<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 15K21213<br/> <b>Date:</b> 06-29-15<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> Steven.Kim<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position<br/> <b>Mode:</b> TX, LTE BAND 12, 3MHz BW,QPSK         </p>  |                        |            |           |          |        |        |       |       |       |       |
| <div> <div>Chamber</div> <div>Chamber 2</div> </div> <div> <div>Pre-amplifier</div> <div>AFS42</div> </div> <div> <div>Filter</div> <div>Filter 1</div> </div> <div> <div>Limit</div> <div>Part 27</div> </div>                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |            |           |          |        |        |       |       |       |       |
| LTE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | f                      | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Distance | Preamp | Filter | EIRP  | Limit | Delta | Notes |
| Band 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | GHz                    | (dBm)      | (H/V)     | (m)      | (dB)   | (dB)   | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB)  |       |
| 3MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Low Channel (700.5MHz) |            |           |          |        |        |       |       |       |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.4010                 | -33.5      | V         | 3.0      | 39.0   | 1.0    | -71.5 | -13.0 | -58.5 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.1015                 | -33.0      | V         | 3.0      | 39.3   | 1.0    | -71.3 | -13.0 | -58.3 |       |
| QPSK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2.8020                 | -34.6      | V         | 3.0      | 39.7   | 1.0    | -73.3 | -13.0 | -60.3 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.4010                 | -34.8      | H         | 3.0      | 39.0   | 1.0    | -72.8 | -13.0 | -59.8 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.1015                 | -29.8      | H         | 3.0      | 39.3   | 1.0    | -68.1 | -13.0 | -55.1 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.8020                 | -34.8      | H         | 3.0      | 39.7   | 1.0    | -73.5 | -13.0 | -60.5 |       |
| Mid Channel (707.5MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |            |           |          |        |        |       |       |       |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.4150                 | -33.1      | V         | 3.0      | 39.0   | 1.0    | -71.1 | -13.0 | -58.1 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.1225                 | -34.6      | V         | 3.0      | 39.3   | 1.0    | -72.9 | -13.0 | -59.9 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.8300                 | -36.1      | V         | 3.0      | 39.7   | 1.0    | -74.8 | -13.0 | -61.8 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.4150                 | -34.6      | H         | 3.0      | 39.0   | 1.0    | -72.6 | -13.0 | -59.6 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.1225                 | -32.8      | H         | 3.0      | 39.3   | 1.0    | -71.1 | -13.0 | -58.1 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.8300                 | -35.9      | H         | 3.0      | 39.7   | 1.0    | -74.6 | -13.0 | -61.6 |       |
| High Channel (714.5MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |            |           |          |        |        |       |       |       |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.4290                 | -32.7      | V         | 3.0      | 39.0   | 1.0    | -70.7 | -13.0 | -57.7 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.1435                 | -33.9      | V         | 3.0      | 39.3   | 1.0    | -72.3 | -13.0 | -59.3 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.8580                 | -35.9      | V         | 3.0      | 39.7   | 1.0    | -74.6 | -13.0 | -61.6 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.4290                 | -31.7      | H         | 3.0      | 39.0   | 1.0    | -69.7 | -13.0 | -56.7 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.1435                 | -35.1      | H         | 3.0      | 39.3   | 1.0    | -73.4 | -13.0 | -60.4 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.8580                 | -35.9      | H         | 3.0      | 39.7   | 1.0    | -74.6 | -13.0 | -61.6 |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |            |           |          |        |        |       |       |       |       |
| <p style="text-align: center;">UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br/>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p> <b>Company:</b> Samsung<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 15K21213<br/> <b>Date:</b> 06-29-15<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> Steven.Kim<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position<br/> <b>Mode:</b> TX, LTE BAND 12, 3MHz BW,16QAM         </p> |                        |            |           |          |        |        |       |       |       |       |
| <div> <div>Chamber</div> <div>Chamber 2</div> </div> <div> <div>Pre-amplifier</div> <div>AFS42</div> </div> <div> <div>Filter</div> <div>Filter 1</div> </div> <div> <div>Limit</div> <div>Part 27</div> </div>                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |            |           |          |        |        |       |       |       |       |
| LTE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | f                      | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Distance | Preamp | Filter | EIRP  | Limit | Delta | Notes |
| Band 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | GHz                    | (dBm)      | (H/V)     | (m)      | (dB)   | (dB)   | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB)  |       |
| 3MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Low Channel (700.5MHz) |            |           |          |        |        |       |       |       |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.4010                 | -35.0      | V         | 3.0      | 39.0   | 1.0    | -73.0 | -13.0 | -60.0 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.1015                 | -34.1      | V         | 3.0      | 39.3   | 1.0    | -72.4 | -13.0 | -59.4 |       |
| 16QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2.8020                 | -36.0      | V         | 3.0      | 39.7   | 1.0    | -74.7 | -13.0 | -61.7 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.4010                 | -35.6      | H         | 3.0      | 39.0   | 1.0    | -73.6 | -13.0 | -60.6 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.1015                 | -31.6      | H         | 3.0      | 39.3   | 1.0    | -69.9 | -13.0 | -56.9 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.8020                 | -35.9      | H         | 3.0      | 39.7   | 1.0    | -74.6 | -13.0 | -61.6 |       |
| Mid Channel (707.5MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |            |           |          |        |        |       |       |       |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.4150                 | -34.2      | V         | 3.0      | 39.0   | 1.0    | -72.2 | -13.0 | -59.2 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.1225                 | -35.1      | V         | 3.0      | 39.3   | 1.0    | -73.4 | -13.0 | -60.4 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.8300                 | -37.1      | V         | 3.0      | 39.7   | 1.0    | -75.8 | -13.0 | -62.8 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.4150                 | -36.0      | H         | 3.0      | 39.0   | 1.0    | -74.1 | -13.0 | -61.1 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.1225                 | -34.2      | H         | 3.0      | 39.3   | 1.0    | -72.6 | -13.0 | -59.6 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.8300                 | -36.7      | H         | 3.0      | 39.7   | 1.0    | -75.4 | -13.0 | -62.4 |       |
| High Channel (714.5MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |            |           |          |        |        |       |       |       |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.4290                 | -33.3      | V         | 3.0      | 39.0   | 1.0    | -71.3 | -13.0 | -58.3 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.1435                 | -35.4      | V         | 3.0      | 39.3   | 1.0    | -73.7 | -13.0 | -60.7 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.8580                 | -37.0      | V         | 3.0      | 39.7   | 1.0    | -75.7 | -13.0 | -62.7 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.4290                 | -32.5      | H         | 3.0      | 39.0   | 1.0    | -70.5 | -13.0 | -57.5 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.1435                 | -36.0      | H         | 3.0      | 39.3   | 1.0    | -74.3 | -13.0 | -61.3 |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.8580                 | -37.0      | H         | 3.0      | 39.7   | 1.0    | -75.7 | -13.0 | -62.7 |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09<br>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |            |           |          |        |        |       |       |       |       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                |                     |                    |                 |                      |                |               |                |               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <p style="text-align: center;"><b>UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory</b><br/><b>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b></p> <p> <b>Company:</b> Samsung<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 15K21213<br/> <b>Date:</b> 06-29-15<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> Steven.Kim<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position<br/> <b>Mode:</b> TX, LTE BAND 12, 1.4MHz BW,QPSK </p> |                                |                     |                    |                 |                      |                |               |                |               |       |
| <div> <div>Chamber</div> <div>Chamber 2</div> </div> <div> <div>Pre-amplifier</div> <div>AFS42</div> </div> <div> <div>Filter</div> <div>Filter 1</div> </div> <div> <div>Limit</div> <div>Part 27</div> </div>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                |                     |                    |                 |                      |                |               |                |               |       |
| LTE<br>Band 12<br>1.4MHz<br>QPSK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | f<br>GHz                       | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamplifier<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Low Channel (699.7MHz)</b>  |                     |                    |                 |                      |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.3994                         | -33.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.0                 | 1.0            | -71.5         | -13.0          | -58.5         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.0991                         | -32.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.3                 | 1.0            | -71.3         | -13.0          | -58.3         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.7988                         | -35.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.7                 | 1.0            | -73.9         | -13.0          | -60.9         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.3994                         | -34.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.0                 | 1.0            | -72.8         | -13.0          | -59.8         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.0991                         | -30.3               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.3                 | 1.0            | -68.6         | -13.0          | -55.6         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.7988                         | -35.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.7                 | 1.0            | -73.7         | -13.0          | -60.7         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Mid Channel (707.5MHz)</b>  |                     |                    |                 |                      |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.4150                         | -33.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.0                 | 1.0            | -71.4         | -13.0          | -58.4         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.1225                         | -34.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.3                 | 1.0            | -72.4         | -13.0          | -59.4         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.8300                         | -35.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.7                 | 1.0            | -74.5         | -13.0          | -61.5         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.4150                         | -34.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.0                 | 1.0            | -72.4         | -13.0          | -59.4         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.1225                         | -33.6               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.3                 | 1.0            | -71.9         | -13.0          | -58.9         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.8300                         | -35.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.7                 | 1.0            | -74.5         | -13.0          | -61.5         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>High Channel (715.3MHz)</b> |                     |                    |                 |                      |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.4306                         | -32.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.0                 | 1.0            | -70.1         | -13.0          | -57.1         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.1459                         | -34.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.3                 | 1.0            | -72.8         | -13.0          | -59.8         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.8612                         | -36.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.7                 | 1.0            | -75.1         | -13.0          | -62.1         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.4306                         | -31.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.0                 | 1.0            | -69.8         | -13.0          | -56.8         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.1459                         | -35.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.3                 | 1.0            | -73.7         | -13.0          | -60.7         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.8612                         | -36.2               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.7                 | 1.0            | -75.0         | -13.0          | -62.0         |       |
| <p>Rev. 03.03.09<br/>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                |                     |                    |                 |                      |                |               |                |               |       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                |                     |                    |                 |                      |                |               |                |               |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <p style="text-align: center;"><b>UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory</b><br/><b>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b></p> <p> <b>Company:</b> Samsung<br/> <b>Project #:</b> 15K21213<br/> <b>Date:</b> 06-29-15<br/> <b>Test Engineer:</b> Steven.Kim<br/> <b>Configuration:</b> EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z Position<br/> <b>Mode:</b> TX, LTE BAND 12, 1.4MHz BW,16QAM </p> |                                |                     |                    |                 |                      |                |               |                |               |       |
| <div> <div>Chamber</div> <div>Chamber 2</div> </div> <div> <div>Pre-amplifier</div> <div>AFS42</div> </div> <div> <div>Filter</div> <div>Filter 1</div> </div> <div> <div>Limit</div> <div>Part 27</div> </div>                                                                                                                                                                                |                                |                     |                    |                 |                      |                |               |                |               |       |
| LTE<br>Band 12<br>1.4MHz<br>16QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | f<br>GHz                       | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamplifier<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | EIRP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Low Channel (699.7MHz)</b>  |                     |                    |                 |                      |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.3994                         | -34.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.0                 | 1.0            | -72.5         | -13.0          | -59.5         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.0991                         | -34.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.3                 | 1.0            | -72.4         | -13.0          | -59.4         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.7988                         | -36.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.7                 | 1.0            | -75.1         | -13.0          | -62.1         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.3994                         | -35.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.0                 | 1.0            | -73.7         | -13.0          | -60.7         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.0991                         | -30.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.3                 | 1.0            | -69.2         | -13.0          | -56.2         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.7988                         | -35.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.7                 | 1.0            | -74.6         | -13.0          | -61.6         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Mid Channel (707.5MHz)</b>  |                     |                    |                 |                      |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.4150                         | -34.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.0                 | 1.0            | -72.2         | -13.0          | -59.2         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.1225                         | -35.0               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.3                 | 1.0            | -73.3         | -13.0          | -60.3         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.8300                         | -36.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.7                 | 1.0            | -75.6         | -13.0          | -62.6         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.4150                         | -36.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.0                 | 1.0            | -74.1         | -13.0          | -61.1         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.1225                         | -34.2               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.3                 | 1.0            | -72.5         | -13.0          | -59.5         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.8300                         | -36.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.7                 | 1.0            | -75.4         | -13.0          | -62.4         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>High Channel (715.3MHz)</b> |                     |                    |                 |                      |                |               |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.4306                         | -33.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.0                 | 1.0            | -71.1         | -13.0          | -58.1         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.1459                         | -35.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.3                 | 1.0            | -73.5         | -13.0          | -60.5         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.8612                         | -36.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 39.7                 | 1.0            | -75.5         | -13.0          | -62.5         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.4306                         | -33.1               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.0                 | 1.0            | -71.1         | -13.0          | -58.1         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.1459                         | -36.3               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.3                 | 1.0            | -74.7         | -13.0          | -61.7         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.8612                         | -37.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 39.7                 | 1.0            | -76.1         | -13.0          | -63.1         |       |
| <p>Rev. 03.03.09<br/>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                |                     |                    |                 |                      |                |               |                |               |       |

# LTE Band 4

|                                                                      |                                                                                      |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| LTE<br><br>Band 4<br><br>20MHz<br><br>QPSK                           | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Company: Samsung                                                                     |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Project #: 15K21213                                                                  |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Date: 06-28-15                                                                       |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim                                                            |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position                             |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Mode: TX, LTE BAND 4, 20MHz BW, QPSK                                                 |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Chamber                                                                              |                    | Pre-amplifier      |                 | Filter         |                | Limit        |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Chamber 2                                                                            |                    | AFS42              |                 | Filter 1       |                | FCC Part 27  |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | f<br>GHz                                                                             | SGreading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                      | Low Channel (1720MHz)                                                                |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4400                                                                               | -31.2              | V                  | 3.0             | 40.2           | 1.0            | -70.5        | -13.0          | -57.5         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1600                                                                               | -31.0              | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -70.9        | -13.0          | -57.9         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.8800                                                                               | -28.7              | V                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -68.7        | -13.0          | -55.7         |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4400                                                                               | -26.4              | H                  | 3.0             | 40.2           | 1.0            | -65.7        | -13.0          | -52.7         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1600                                                                               | -30.4              | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -70.3        | -13.0          | -57.3         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.8800                                                                               | -28.5              | H                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -68.5        | -13.0          | -55.5         |       |
|                                                                      | Mid Channel (1732.5MHz)                                                              |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4650                                                                               | -28.8              | V                  | 3.0             | 40.3           | 1.0            | -68.0        | -13.0          | -55.0         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1975                                                                               | -30.6              | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -70.5        | -13.0          | -57.5         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.9300                                                                               | -27.8              | V                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -67.8        | -13.0          | -54.8         |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4650                                                                               | -21.2              | H                  | 3.0             | 40.3           | 1.0            | -60.4        | -13.0          | -47.4         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1975                                                                               | -31.4              | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -71.3        | -13.0          | -58.3         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.9300                                                                               | -28.9              | H                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -68.9        | -13.0          | -55.9         |       |
| High Channel (1745MHz)                                               |                                                                                      |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 3.4900                                                               | -31.8                                                                                | V                  | 3.0                | 40.3            | 1.0            | -71.1          | -13.0        | -58.1          |               |       |
| 5.2350                                                               | -30.8                                                                                | V                  | 3.0                | 40.9            | 1.0            | -70.7          | -13.0        | -57.7          |               |       |
| 6.9800                                                               | -28.3                                                                                | V                  | 3.0                | 41.0            | 1.0            | -68.3          | -13.0        | -55.3          |               |       |
| 3.4900                                                               | -23.0                                                                                | H                  | 3.0                | 40.3            | 1.0            | -62.3          | -13.0        | -49.3          |               |       |
| 5.2350                                                               | -30.7                                                                                | H                  | 3.0                | 40.9            | 1.0            | -70.5          | -13.0        | -57.5          |               |       |
| 6.9800                                                               | -29.4                                                                                | H                  | 3.0                | 41.0            | 1.0            | -69.4          | -13.0        | -56.4          |               |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09                                                        |                                                                                      |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                      |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| LTE<br><br>Band 4<br><br>20MHz<br><br>16QAM                          | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Company: Samsung                                                                     |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Project #: 15K21213                                                                  |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Date: 06-28-15                                                                       |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim                                                            |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position                             |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Mode: TX, LTE BAND 4, 20MHz BW, 16QAM                                                |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Chamber                                                                              |                    | Pre-amplifier      |                 | Filter         |                | Limit        |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Chamber 2                                                                            |                    | AFS42              |                 | Filter 1       |                | FCC Part 27  |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | f<br>GHz                                                                             | SGreading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                      | Low Channel (1720MHz)                                                                |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4400                                                                               | -31.9              | V                  | 3.0             | 40.2           | 1.0            | -71.1        | -13.0          | -58.1         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1600                                                                               | -31.7              | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -71.6        | -13.0          | -58.6         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.8800                                                                               | -29.3              | V                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -69.3        | -13.0          | -56.3         |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4400                                                                               | -27.5              | H                  | 3.0             | 40.2           | 1.0            | -66.7        | -13.0          | -53.7         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1600                                                                               | -31.3              | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -71.2        | -13.0          | -58.2         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.8800                                                                               | -28.9              | H                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -68.9        | -13.0          | -55.9         |       |
|                                                                      | Mid Channel (1732.5MHz)                                                              |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4650                                                                               | -30.1              | V                  | 3.0             | 40.3           | 1.0            | -69.4        | -13.0          | -56.4         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1975                                                                               | -31.6              | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -71.5        | -13.0          | -58.5         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.9300                                                                               | -28.4              | V                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -68.4        | -13.0          | -55.4         |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4650                                                                               | -21.9              | H                  | 3.0             | 40.3           | 1.0            | -61.2        | -13.0          | -48.2         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1975                                                                               | -32.3              | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -72.2        | -13.0          | -59.2         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.9300                                                                               | -28.4              | H                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -68.4        | -13.0          | -55.4         |       |
| High Channel (1745MHz)                                               |                                                                                      |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 3.4900                                                               | -32.9                                                                                | V                  | 3.0                | 40.3            | 1.0            | -72.2          | -13.0        | -59.2          |               |       |
| 5.2350                                                               | -31.3                                                                                | V                  | 3.0                | 40.9            | 1.0            | -71.1          | -13.0        | -58.1          |               |       |
| 6.9800                                                               | -28.6                                                                                | V                  | 3.0                | 41.0            | 1.0            | -68.6          | -13.0        | -55.6          |               |       |
| 3.4900                                                               | -24.3                                                                                | H                  | 3.0                | 40.3            | 1.0            | -63.6          | -13.0        | -50.6          |               |       |
| 5.2350                                                               | -30.8                                                                                | H                  | 3.0                | 40.9            | 1.0            | -70.7          | -13.0        | -57.7          |               |       |
| 6.9800                                                               | -29.2                                                                                | H                  | 3.0                | 41.0            | 1.0            | -69.2          | -13.0        | -56.2          |               |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09                                                        |                                                                                      |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                      |                    |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |



|                                                                      |                                                                                      |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| LTE<br>Band 4<br>10MHz<br>QPSK                                       | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Company: Samsung                                                                     |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Project #: 15K21213                                                                  |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Date: 06-28-15                                                                       |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim                                                            |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position                             |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Mode: TX, LTE BAND 4, 10MHz BW, QPSK                                                 |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Chamber<br>Chamber 2                                                                 |                     | Pre-amplifier<br>AFS42 |                 | Filter<br>Filter 1 |                | Limit<br>FCC Part 27 |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | f<br>GHz                                                                             | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)     | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB)     | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm)         | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                      | Low Channel (1715MHz)                                                                |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4300                                                                               | -31.4               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.2               | 1.0            | -70.7                | -13.0          | -57.7         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1450                                                                               | -31.0               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.9               | 1.0            | -70.9                | -13.0          | -57.9         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.8600                                                                               | -28.7               | V                      | 3.0             | 41.0               | 1.0            | -68.7                | -13.0          | -55.7         |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4300                                                                               | -26.8               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.2               | 1.0            | -66.1                | -13.0          | -53.1         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1450                                                                               | -30.9               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.9               | 1.0            | -70.8                | -13.0          | -57.8         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.8600                                                                               | -28.8               | H                      | 3.0             | 41.0               | 1.0            | -68.8                | -13.0          | -55.8         |       |
|                                                                      | Mid Channel (1732.5MHz)                                                              |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4650                                                                               | -29.2               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.3               | 1.0            | -68.5                | -13.0          | -55.5         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1975                                                                               | -30.7               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.9               | 1.0            | -70.6                | -13.0          | -57.6         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.9300                                                                               | -28.2               | V                      | 3.0             | 41.0               | 1.0            | -68.2                | -13.0          | -55.2         |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4650                                                                               | -21.5               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.3               | 1.0            | -60.8                | -13.0          | -47.8         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1975                                                                               | -31.4               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.9               | 1.0            | -71.3                | -13.0          | -58.3         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.9300                                                                               | -29.2               | H                      | 3.0             | 41.0               | 1.0            | -69.2                | -13.0          | -56.2         |       |
|                                                                      | High Channel (1750MHz)                                                               |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | 3.5000                                                                               | -32.0               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.3               | 1.0            | -71.2                | -13.0          | -58.2         |       |
| 5.2500                                                               | -30.5                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                    | 40.9            | 1.0                | -70.4          | -13.0                | -57.4          |               |       |
| 7.0000                                                               | -28.8                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                    | 41.0            | 1.0                | -68.8          | -13.0                | -55.8          |               |       |
| 3.5000                                                               | -23.0                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                    | 40.3            | 1.0                | -62.3          | -13.0                | -49.3          |               |       |
| 5.2500                                                               | -33.3                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                    | 40.9            | 1.0                | -73.2          | -13.0                | -60.2          |               |       |
| 7.0000                                                               | -29.5                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                    | 41.0            | 1.0                | -69.5          | -13.0                | -56.5          |               |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09                                                        |                                                                                      |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                      |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
| LTE<br>Band 4<br>10MHz<br>16QAM                                      | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Company: Samsung                                                                     |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Project #: 15K21213                                                                  |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Date: 06-28-15                                                                       |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim                                                            |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position                             |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Mode: TX, LTE BAND 4, 10MHz BW, 16QAM                                                |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Chamber<br>Chamber 2                                                                 |                     | Pre-amplifier<br>AFS42 |                 | Filter<br>Filter 1 |                | Limit<br>FCC Part 27 |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | f<br>GHz                                                                             | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V)     | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB)     | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm)         | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                      | Low Channel (1715MHz)                                                                |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4300                                                                               | -32.4               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.2               | 1.0            | -71.6                | -13.0          | -58.6         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1450                                                                               | -31.8               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.9               | 1.0            | -71.7                | -13.0          | -58.7         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.8600                                                                               | -29.3               | V                      | 3.0             | 41.0               | 1.0            | -69.3                | -13.0          | -56.3         |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4300                                                                               | -27.8               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.2               | 1.0            | -67.0                | -13.0          | -54.0         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1450                                                                               | -31.8               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.9               | 1.0            | -71.7                | -13.0          | -58.7         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.8600                                                                               | -29.2               | H                      | 3.0             | 41.0               | 1.0            | -69.2                | -13.0          | -56.2         |       |
|                                                                      | Mid Channel (1732.5MHz)                                                              |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4650                                                                               | -30.2               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.3               | 1.0            | -69.4                | -13.0          | -56.4         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1975                                                                               | -31.9               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.9               | 1.0            | -71.8                | -13.0          | -58.8         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.9300                                                                               | -29.2               | V                      | 3.0             | 41.0               | 1.0            | -69.2                | -13.0          | -56.2         |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4650                                                                               | -22.4               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.3               | 1.0            | -61.6                | -13.0          | -48.6         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1975                                                                               | -32.5               | H                      | 3.0             | 40.9               | 1.0            | -72.3                | -13.0          | -59.3         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.9300                                                                               | -29.4               | H                      | 3.0             | 41.0               | 1.0            | -69.4                | -13.0          | -56.4         |       |
|                                                                      | High Channel (1750MHz)                                                               |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | 3.5000                                                                               | -32.9               | V                      | 3.0             | 40.3               | 1.0            | -72.2                | -13.0          | -59.2         |       |
| 5.2500                                                               | -31.5                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                    | 40.9            | 1.0                | -71.4          | -13.0                | -58.4          |               |       |
| 7.0000                                                               | -29.6                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                    | 41.0            | 1.0                | -69.6          | -13.0                | -56.6          |               |       |
| 3.5000                                                               | -24.0                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                    | 40.3            | 1.0                | -63.3          | -13.0                | -50.3          |               |       |
| 5.2500                                                               | -33.7                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                    | 40.9            | 1.0                | -73.6          | -13.0                | -60.6          |               |       |
| 7.0000                                                               | -29.4                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                    | 41.0            | 1.0                | -69.4          | -13.0                | -56.4          |               |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09                                                        |                                                                                      |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                      |                     |                        |                 |                    |                |                      |                |               |       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| <div> <div>UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory</div> <div>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement</div> <div> <div>Company:</div> <div>Project #:</div> <div>Date:</div> <div>Test Engineer:</div> <div>Configuration:</div> <div>Mode:</div> </div> <div> <div>Samsung</div> <div>15K21213</div> <div>06-28-15</div> <div>Steven.Kim</div> <div>EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position</div> <div>TX, LTE BAND 4, 5MHz BW, QPSK</div> </div> </div>  |                          |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <div> <div>Chamber</div> <div>Pre-amplifier</div> <div>Filter</div> <div>Limit</div> </div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <div> <div>Chamber 2</div> <div>AFS42</div> <div>Filter 1</div> <div>FCC Part 27</div> </div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| LTE<br>Band 4<br>5MHz<br>QPSK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | f<br>GHz                 | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Low Channel (1712.5MHz)  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3.4250                   | -31.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.2           | 1.0            | -70.4        | -13.0          | -57.4         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.1375                   | -30.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -70.8        | -13.0          | -57.8         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.5800                   | -29.6               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -69.5        | -13.0          | -56.5         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3.4250                   | -26.6               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.2           | 1.0            | -65.8        | -13.0          | -52.8         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.1375                   | -30.6               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -70.5        | -13.0          | -57.5         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.5800                   | -29.5               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -69.4        | -13.0          | -56.4         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mid Channel (1732.5MHz)  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3.4650                   | -30.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.3           | 1.0            | -69.7        | -13.0          | -56.7         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.1975                   | -31.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -71.8        | -13.0          | -58.8         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.9300                   | -28.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -68.9        | -13.0          | -55.9         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3.4650                   | -22.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.3           | 1.0            | -61.9        | -13.0          | -48.9         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.1975                   | -32.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -72.3        | -13.0          | -59.3         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.9300                   | -28.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -68.9        | -13.0          | -55.9         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | High Channel (1752.5MHz) |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3.5050                   | -32.6               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.3           | 1.0            | -71.9        | -13.0          | -58.9         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.2575                   | -31.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -71.3        | -13.0          | -58.3         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7.0100                   | -28.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -68.9        | -13.0          | -55.9         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3.5050                   | -23.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.3           | 1.0            | -63.1        | -13.0          | -50.1         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.2575                   | -31.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -71.3        | -13.0          | -58.3         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7.0100                   | -29.8               | H                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -69.8        | -13.0          | -56.8         |       |
| <div>Rev. 03.03.09</div> <div>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <div> <div>UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory</div> <div>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement</div> <div> <div>Company:</div> <div>Project #:</div> <div>Date:</div> <div>Test Engineer:</div> <div>Configuration:</div> <div>Mode:</div> </div> <div> <div>Samsung</div> <div>15K21213</div> <div>06-28-15</div> <div>Steven.Kim</div> <div>EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position</div> <div>TX, LTE BAND 7, 5MHz BW, 16QAM</div> </div> </div> |                          |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <div> <div>Chamber</div> <div>Pre-amplifier</div> <div>Filter</div> <div>Limit</div> </div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| <div> <div>Chamber 2</div> <div>AFS42</div> <div>Filter 1</div> <div>FCC Part 27</div> </div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                          |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| LTE<br>Band 4<br>5MHz<br>16QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | f<br>GHz                 | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Low Channel (1712.5MHz)  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3.4250                   | -32.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.2           | 1.0            | -71.4        | -13.0          | -58.4         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.1375                   | -31.9               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -71.8        | -13.0          | -58.8         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.5800                   | -29.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -69.7        | -13.0          | -56.7         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3.4250                   | -27.1               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.2           | 1.0            | -66.4        | -13.0          | -53.4         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.1375                   | -31.6               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -71.5        | -13.0          | -58.5         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.5800                   | -30.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -70.6        | -13.0          | -57.6         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mid Channel (1732.5MHz)  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3.4650                   | -29.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.3           | 1.0            | -68.7        | -13.0          | -55.7         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.1975                   | -30.6               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -70.5        | -13.0          | -57.5         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.9300                   | -27.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -67.8        | -13.0          | -54.8         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3.4650                   | -21.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.3           | 1.0            | -60.9        | -13.0          | -47.9         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.1975                   | -31.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -71.3        | -13.0          | -58.3         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.9300                   | -28.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -68.4        | -13.0          | -55.4         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | High Channel (1752.5MHz) |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3.5050                   | -31.6               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.3           | 1.0            | -70.9        | -13.0          | -57.9         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.2575                   | -30.4               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -70.3        | -13.0          | -57.3         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7.0100                   | -28.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -68.5        | -13.0          | -55.5         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3.5050                   | -22.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.3           | 1.0            | -62.0        | -13.0          | -49.0         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.2575                   | -30.6               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -70.5        | -13.0          | -57.5         |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7.0100                   | -29.7               | H                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -69.7        | -13.0          | -56.7         |       |
| <div>Rev. 03.03.09</div> <div>Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor.</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |

| LTE<br>Band 4<br>3MHz<br>QPSK                                        | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-------|--|--|-------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                      | Company: Samsung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Project #: 15K21213                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Date: 06-28-15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Mode: TX, LTE BAND 4, 3MHz BW,QPSK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Chamber<br>Chamber 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 | Pre-amplifier<br>AFS42 |             | Filter<br>Filter 1 |           | Limit<br>FCC Part 27 |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
|                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | <table><tr><th>f GHz</th><th>SG reading (dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th><th>Distance (m)</th><th>Preamp (dB)</th><th>Filter (dB)</th><th>ERP (dBm)</th><th>Limit (dBm)</th><th>Delta (dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td colspan="10">Low Channel (1711.5MHz)</td></tr><tr><td>3.4230</td><td>-30.9</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.2</td><td>1.0</td><td>-70.2</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-57.2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5.1345</td><td>-30.9</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.9</td><td>1.0</td><td>-70.8</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-57.8</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6.8460</td><td>-28.9</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>41.0</td><td>1.0</td><td>-68.9</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-55.9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3.4230</td><td>-26.1</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.2</td><td>1.0</td><td>-65.4</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-52.4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5.1345</td><td>-30.6</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.9</td><td>1.0</td><td>-70.5</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-57.5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6.8460</td><td>-29.3</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>41.0</td><td>1.0</td><td>-69.3</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-56.3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="10">Mid Channel (1732.5MHz)</td></tr><tr><td>3.4650</td><td>-28.8</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.3</td><td>1.0</td><td>-68.1</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-55.1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5.1975</td><td>-30.6</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.9</td><td>1.0</td><td>-70.5</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-57.5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6.9300</td><td>-27.9</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>41.0</td><td>1.0</td><td>-67.9</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-54.9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3.4650</td><td>-21.2</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.3</td><td>1.0</td><td>-60.5</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-47.5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5.1975</td><td>-31.9</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.9</td><td>1.0</td><td>-71.8</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-58.8</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6.9300</td><td>-28.8</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>41.0</td><td>1.0</td><td>-68.8</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-55.8</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="10">High Channel (1753.5MHz)</td></tr><tr><td>3.5070</td><td>-31.7</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.3</td><td>1.0</td><td>-71.0</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-58.0</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5.2605</td><td>-30.2</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.9</td><td>1.0</td><td>-70.1</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-57.1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7.0140</td><td>-28.7</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>41.0</td><td>1.0</td><td>-68.7</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-55.7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3.5070</td><td>-23.1</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.3</td><td>1.0</td><td>-62.4</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-49.4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5.2605</td><td>-30.6</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.9</td><td>1.0</td><td>-70.5</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-57.5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7.0140</td><td>-29.4</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>41.0</td><td>1.0</td><td>-69.4</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-56.4</td><td></td></tr></table> |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Channel (1711.5MHz) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.4230 | -30.9 | V | 3.0 | 40.2 | 1.0 | -70.2 | -13.0 | -57.2 |  | 5.1345 | -30.9 | V | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -70.8 | -13.0 | -57.8 |  | 6.8460 | -28.9 | V | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -68.9 | -13.0 | -55.9 |  | 3.4230 | -26.1 | H | 3.0 | 40.2 | 1.0 | -65.4 | -13.0 | -52.4 |  | 5.1345 | -30.6 | H | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -70.5 | -13.0 | -57.5 |  | 6.8460 | -29.3 | H | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -69.3 | -13.0 | -56.3 |  | Mid Channel (1732.5MHz) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.4650 | -28.8 | V | 3.0 | 40.3 | 1.0 | -68.1 | -13.0 | -55.1 |  | 5.1975 | -30.6 | V | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -70.5 | -13.0 | -57.5 |  | 6.9300 | -27.9 | V | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -67.9 | -13.0 | -54.9 |  | 3.4650 | -21.2 | H | 3.0 | 40.3 | 1.0 | -60.5 | -13.0 | -47.5 |  | 5.1975 | -31.9 | H | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -71.8 | -13.0 | -58.8 |  | 6.9300 | -28.8 | H | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -68.8 | -13.0 | -55.8 |  | High Channel (1753.5MHz) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.5070 | -31.7 | V | 3.0 | 40.3 | 1.0 | -71.0 | -13.0 | -58.0 |  | 5.2605 | -30.2 | V | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -70.1 | -13.0 | -57.1 |  | 7.0140 | -28.7 | V | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -68.7 | -13.0 | -55.7 |  | 3.5070 | -23.1 | H | 3.0 | 40.3 | 1.0 | -62.4 | -13.0 | -49.4 |  | 5.2605 | -30.6 | H | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -70.5 | -13.0 | -57.5 |  | 7.0140 | -29.4 | H | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -69.4 | -13.0 | -56.4 |
| f GHz                                                                | SG reading (dBm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m)           | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)        | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)          | Delta (dB) | Notes |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| Low Channel (1711.5MHz)                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 3.4230                                                               | -30.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V               | 3.0                    | 40.2        | 1.0                | -70.2     | -13.0                | -57.2      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 5.1345                                                               | -30.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V               | 3.0                    | 40.9        | 1.0                | -70.8     | -13.0                | -57.8      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 6.8460                                                               | -28.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V               | 3.0                    | 41.0        | 1.0                | -68.9     | -13.0                | -55.9      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 3.4230                                                               | -26.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H               | 3.0                    | 40.2        | 1.0                | -65.4     | -13.0                | -52.4      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 5.1345                                                               | -30.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H               | 3.0                    | 40.9        | 1.0                | -70.5     | -13.0                | -57.5      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 6.8460                                                               | -29.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H               | 3.0                    | 41.0        | 1.0                | -69.3     | -13.0                | -56.3      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| Mid Channel (1732.5MHz)                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 3.4650                                                               | -28.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V               | 3.0                    | 40.3        | 1.0                | -68.1     | -13.0                | -55.1      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 5.1975                                                               | -30.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V               | 3.0                    | 40.9        | 1.0                | -70.5     | -13.0                | -57.5      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 6.9300                                                               | -27.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V               | 3.0                    | 41.0        | 1.0                | -67.9     | -13.0                | -54.9      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 3.4650                                                               | -21.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H               | 3.0                    | 40.3        | 1.0                | -60.5     | -13.0                | -47.5      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 5.1975                                                               | -31.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H               | 3.0                    | 40.9        | 1.0                | -71.8     | -13.0                | -58.8      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 6.9300                                                               | -28.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H               | 3.0                    | 41.0        | 1.0                | -68.8     | -13.0                | -55.8      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| High Channel (1753.5MHz)                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 3.5070                                                               | -31.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V               | 3.0                    | 40.3        | 1.0                | -71.0     | -13.0                | -58.0      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 5.2605                                                               | -30.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V               | 3.0                    | 40.9        | 1.0                | -70.1     | -13.0                | -57.1      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 7.0140                                                               | -28.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V               | 3.0                    | 41.0        | 1.0                | -68.7     | -13.0                | -55.7      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 3.5070                                                               | -23.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H               | 3.0                    | 40.3        | 1.0                | -62.4     | -13.0                | -49.4      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 5.2605                                                               | -30.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H               | 3.0                    | 40.9        | 1.0                | -70.5     | -13.0                | -57.5      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 7.0140                                                               | -29.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H               | 3.0                    | 41.0        | 1.0                | -69.4     | -13.0                | -56.4      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| LTE<br>Band 4<br>3MHz<br>16QAM                                       | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Company: Samsung                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Project #: 15K21213                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Date: 06-28-15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Mode: TX, LTE BAND 4, 3MHz BW,16QAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | Chamber<br>Chamber 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 | Pre-amplifier<br>AFS42 |             | Filter<br>Filter 1 |           | Limit<br>FCC Part 27 |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
|                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
|                                                                      | <table><tr><th>f GHz</th><th>SG reading (dBm)</th><th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th><th>Distance (m)</th><th>Preamp (dB)</th><th>Filter (dB)</th><th>ERP (dBm)</th><th>Limit (dBm)</th><th>Delta (dB)</th><th>Notes</th></tr><tr><td colspan="10">Low Channel (1711.5MHz)</td></tr><tr><td>3.4230</td><td>-32.0</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.2</td><td>1.0</td><td>-71.2</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-58.2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5.1345</td><td>-31.8</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.9</td><td>1.0</td><td>-71.7</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-58.7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6.8460</td><td>-28.9</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>41.0</td><td>1.0</td><td>-68.9</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-55.9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3.4230</td><td>-27.2</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.2</td><td>1.0</td><td>-66.4</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-53.4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5.1345</td><td>-31.5</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.9</td><td>1.0</td><td>-71.4</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-58.4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6.8460</td><td>-29.3</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>41.0</td><td>1.0</td><td>-69.3</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-56.3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="10">Mid Channel (1732.5MHz)</td></tr><tr><td>3.4650</td><td>-29.8</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.3</td><td>1.0</td><td>-69.0</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-56.0</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5.1975</td><td>-31.6</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.9</td><td>1.0</td><td>-71.5</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-58.5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6.9300</td><td>-29.1</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>41.0</td><td>1.0</td><td>-69.1</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-56.1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3.4650</td><td>-22.4</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.3</td><td>1.0</td><td>-61.7</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-48.7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5.1975</td><td>-32.9</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.9</td><td>1.0</td><td>-72.8</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-59.8</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6.9300</td><td>-28.8</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>41.0</td><td>1.0</td><td>-68.8</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-55.8</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="10">High Channel (1752.5MHz)</td></tr><tr><td>3.5070</td><td>-32.7</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.3</td><td>1.0</td><td>-72.0</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-59.0</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5.2605</td><td>-31.7</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.9</td><td>1.0</td><td>-71.6</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-58.6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7.0140</td><td>-28.9</td><td>V</td><td>3.0</td><td>41.0</td><td>1.0</td><td>-68.9</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-55.9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3.5070</td><td>-24.0</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.3</td><td>1.0</td><td>-63.3</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-50.3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5.2605</td><td>-31.5</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>40.9</td><td>1.0</td><td>-71.4</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-58.4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7.0140</td><td>-29.3</td><td>H</td><td>3.0</td><td>41.0</td><td>1.0</td><td>-69.3</td><td>-13.0</td><td>-56.3</td><td></td></tr></table> |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  | f GHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Channel (1711.5MHz) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.4230 | -32.0 | V | 3.0 | 40.2 | 1.0 | -71.2 | -13.0 | -58.2 |  | 5.1345 | -31.8 | V | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -71.7 | -13.0 | -58.7 |  | 6.8460 | -28.9 | V | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -68.9 | -13.0 | -55.9 |  | 3.4230 | -27.2 | H | 3.0 | 40.2 | 1.0 | -66.4 | -13.0 | -53.4 |  | 5.1345 | -31.5 | H | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -71.4 | -13.0 | -58.4 |  | 6.8460 | -29.3 | H | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -69.3 | -13.0 | -56.3 |  | Mid Channel (1732.5MHz) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.4650 | -29.8 | V | 3.0 | 40.3 | 1.0 | -69.0 | -13.0 | -56.0 |  | 5.1975 | -31.6 | V | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -71.5 | -13.0 | -58.5 |  | 6.9300 | -29.1 | V | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -69.1 | -13.0 | -56.1 |  | 3.4650 | -22.4 | H | 3.0 | 40.3 | 1.0 | -61.7 | -13.0 | -48.7 |  | 5.1975 | -32.9 | H | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -72.8 | -13.0 | -59.8 |  | 6.9300 | -28.8 | H | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -68.8 | -13.0 | -55.8 |  | High Channel (1752.5MHz) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.5070 | -32.7 | V | 3.0 | 40.3 | 1.0 | -72.0 | -13.0 | -59.0 |  | 5.2605 | -31.7 | V | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -71.6 | -13.0 | -58.6 |  | 7.0140 | -28.9 | V | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -68.9 | -13.0 | -55.9 |  | 3.5070 | -24.0 | H | 3.0 | 40.3 | 1.0 | -63.3 | -13.0 | -50.3 |  | 5.2605 | -31.5 | H | 3.0 | 40.9 | 1.0 | -71.4 | -13.0 | -58.4 |  | 7.0140 | -29.3 | H | 3.0 | 41.0 | 1.0 | -69.3 | -13.0 | -56.3 |
| f GHz                                                                | SG reading (dBm)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m)           | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB)        | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm)          | Delta (dB) | Notes |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| Low Channel (1711.5MHz)                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 3.4230                                                               | -32.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V               | 3.0                    | 40.2        | 1.0                | -71.2     | -13.0                | -58.2      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 5.1345                                                               | -31.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V               | 3.0                    | 40.9        | 1.0                | -71.7     | -13.0                | -58.7      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 6.8460                                                               | -28.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V               | 3.0                    | 41.0        | 1.0                | -68.9     | -13.0                | -55.9      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 3.4230                                                               | -27.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H               | 3.0                    | 40.2        | 1.0                | -66.4     | -13.0                | -53.4      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 5.1345                                                               | -31.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H               | 3.0                    | 40.9        | 1.0                | -71.4     | -13.0                | -58.4      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 6.8460                                                               | -29.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H               | 3.0                    | 41.0        | 1.0                | -69.3     | -13.0                | -56.3      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| Mid Channel (1732.5MHz)                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 3.4650                                                               | -29.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V               | 3.0                    | 40.3        | 1.0                | -69.0     | -13.0                | -56.0      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 5.1975                                                               | -31.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V               | 3.0                    | 40.9        | 1.0                | -71.5     | -13.0                | -58.5      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 6.9300                                                               | -29.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V               | 3.0                    | 41.0        | 1.0                | -69.1     | -13.0                | -56.1      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 3.4650                                                               | -22.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H               | 3.0                    | 40.3        | 1.0                | -61.7     | -13.0                | -48.7      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 5.1975                                                               | -32.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H               | 3.0                    | 40.9        | 1.0                | -72.8     | -13.0                | -59.8      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 6.9300                                                               | -28.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H               | 3.0                    | 41.0        | 1.0                | -68.8     | -13.0                | -55.8      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| High Channel (1752.5MHz)                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 3.5070                                                               | -32.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V               | 3.0                    | 40.3        | 1.0                | -72.0     | -13.0                | -59.0      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 5.2605                                                               | -31.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V               | 3.0                    | 40.9        | 1.0                | -71.6     | -13.0                | -58.6      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 7.0140                                                               | -28.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V               | 3.0                    | 41.0        | 1.0                | -68.9     | -13.0                | -55.9      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 3.5070                                                               | -24.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H               | 3.0                    | 40.3        | 1.0                | -63.3     | -13.0                | -50.3      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 5.2605                                                               | -31.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H               | 3.0                    | 40.9        | 1.0                | -71.4     | -13.0                | -58.4      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| 7.0140                                                               | -29.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H               | 3.0                    | 41.0        | 1.0                | -69.3     | -13.0                | -56.3      |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| Rev. 03.03.09                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                        |             |                    |           |                      |            |       |  |  |       |                  |                 |              |             |             |           |             |            |       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |  |        |       |   |     |      |     |       |       |       |

|                                                                      |                                                                                      |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| LTE<br>Band 4<br>1.4MHz<br>QPSK                                      | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Company: Samsung                                                                     |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Project #: 15K21213                                                                  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Date: 06-28-15                                                                       |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim                                                            |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position                             |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Mode: TX, LTE BAND 4, 1.4MHz BW, QPSK                                                |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Chamber                                                                              |                     | Pre-amplifier      |                 | Filter         |                | Limit        |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Chamber 2                                                                            |                     | AFS42              |                 | Filter 1       |                | FCC Part 27  |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | f<br>GHz                                                                             | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                      | Low Channel(1710.7MHz)                                                               |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4214                                                                               | -29.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.2           | 1.0            | -68.5        | -13.0          | -55.5         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1321                                                                               | -30.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -70.4        | -13.0          | -57.4         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.8428                                                                               | -28.6               | V                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -68.5        | -13.0          | -55.5         |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4214                                                                               | -23.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.2           | 1.0            | -62.2        | -13.0          | -49.2         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1321                                                                               | -30.6               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -70.5        | -13.0          | -57.5         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.8428                                                                               | -28.6               | H                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -68.5        | -13.0          | -55.5         |       |
|                                                                      | Mid Channel(1732.5MHz)                                                               |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4650                                                                               | -28.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.3           | 1.0            | -67.4        | -13.0          | -54.4         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1975                                                                               | -31.1               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -70.9        | -13.0          | -57.9         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.9300                                                                               | -28.2               | V                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -68.2        | -13.0          | -55.2         |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4650                                                                               | -19.0               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.3           | 1.0            | -58.3        | -13.0          | -45.3         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1975                                                                               | -31.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -71.3        | -13.0          | -58.3         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.9300                                                                               | -28.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -68.9        | -13.0          | -55.9         |       |
| High Channel(1754.3MHz)                                              |                                                                                      |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 3.5086                                                               | -29.6                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                | 40.3            | 1.0            | -68.9          | -13.0        | -55.9          |               |       |
| 5.2629                                                               | -30.8                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                | 40.9            | 1.0            | -70.7          | -13.0        | -57.7          |               |       |
| 7.0172                                                               | -29.0                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                | 41.0            | 1.0            | -69.0          | -13.0        | -56.0          |               |       |
| 3.5086                                                               | -20.7                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                | 40.3            | 1.0            | -60.0          | -13.0        | -47.0          |               |       |
| 5.2629                                                               | -30.7                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                | 40.9            | 1.0            | -70.5          | -13.0        | -57.5          |               |       |
| 7.0172                                                               | -29.2                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                | 41.0            | 1.0            | -69.2          | -13.0        | -56.2          |               |       |
| Rev.03.03.09                                                         |                                                                                      |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                      |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| LTE<br>Band 4<br>1.4MHz<br>16QAM                                     | UL Korea, Ltd Suwon Laboratory<br>Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Company: Samsung                                                                     |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Project #: 15K21213                                                                  |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Date: 06-28-15                                                                       |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Test Engineer: Steven.Kim                                                            |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Ear Phone / Z-Position                             |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Mode: TX, LTE BAND 4, 1.4MHz BW,16QAM                                                |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Chamber                                                                              |                     | Pre-amplifier      |                 | Filter         |                | Limit        |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | Chamber 2                                                                            |                     | AFS42              |                 | Filter 1       |                | FCC Part 27  |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | f<br>GHz                                                                             | SG reading<br>(dBm) | Ant. Pol.<br>(H/V) | Distance<br>(m) | Preamp<br>(dB) | Filter<br>(dB) | ERP<br>(dBm) | Limit<br>(dBm) | Delta<br>(dB) | Notes |
|                                                                      | Low Channel(1710.7MHz)                                                               |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4214                                                                               | -30.3               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.2           | 1.0            | -69.5        | -13.0          | -56.5         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1321                                                                               | -31.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -71.4        | -13.0          | -58.4         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.8428                                                                               | -28.7               | V                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -68.7        | -13.0          | -55.7         |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4214                                                                               | -24.1               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.2           | 1.0            | -63.4        | -13.0          | -50.4         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1321                                                                               | -31.6               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -71.5        | -13.0          | -58.5         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.8428                                                                               | -28.5               | H                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -68.5        | -13.0          | -55.5         |       |
|                                                                      | Mid Channel(1732.5MHz)                                                               |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4650                                                                               | -28.8               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.3           | 1.0            | -68.0        | -13.0          | -55.0         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1975                                                                               | -31.6               | V                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -71.5        | -13.0          | -58.5         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.9300                                                                               | -28.5               | V                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -68.5        | -13.0          | -55.5         |       |
|                                                                      | 3.4650                                                                               | -19.9               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.3           | 1.0            | -59.2        | -13.0          | -46.2         |       |
|                                                                      | 5.1975                                                                               | -32.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 40.9           | 1.0            | -72.3        | -13.0          | -59.3         |       |
|                                                                      | 6.9300                                                                               | -28.4               | H                  | 3.0             | 41.0           | 1.0            | -68.4        | -13.0          | -55.4         |       |
| High Channel(1754.3MHz)                                              |                                                                                      |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| 3.5086                                                               | -30.6                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                | 40.3            | 1.0            | -69.9          | -13.0        | -56.9          |               |       |
| 5.2629                                                               | -31.7                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                | 40.9            | 1.0            | -71.5          | -13.0        | -58.5          |               |       |
| 7.0172                                                               | -29.2                                                                                | V                   | 3.0                | 41.0            | 1.0            | -69.2          | -13.0        | -56.2          |               |       |
| 3.5086                                                               | -22.4                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                | 40.3            | 1.0            | -61.7          | -13.0        | -48.7          |               |       |
| 5.2629                                                               | -31.3                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                | 40.9            | 1.0            | -71.1          | -13.0        | -58.1          |               |       |
| 7.0172                                                               | -29.1                                                                                | H                   | 3.0                | 41.0            | 1.0            | -69.1          | -13.0        | -56.1          |               |       |
| Rev.03.03.09                                                         |                                                                                      |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |
| Note: No other emissions were detected above the system noise floor. |                                                                                      |                     |                    |                 |                |                |              |                |               |       |